

APPENDIX 5: MULTILINGUAL DICTIONARY FOR MULTIFAITH AND MULTICULTURAL MEDIATION AND EDUCATION

© Thomas Clough Daffern

This appendix consists of a work in progress: the attempt to compile an exhaustive dictionary of world languages, focusing on words that are of direct interest to the work of the multifaith and multicultural mediation: such terms include those on the one hand, relating to peace, non-violence, conflict, violence, war, justice, mediation, reparation, as well as terms relating to belief, values, ideas, identity, faith, deity, God, ultimate truth etc. The work presented here is very much a work in progress, as the accompanying table of languages makes clear; some languages have received more attention than others, some are absent, some are under-represented; this is due largely to the ways in which the dictionary has been compiled thus far, the limitations of resources at the editors disposal, and the scattering of volunteer helpers who have aided the research thus far. The editor owes a considerable debt of gratitude to various colleagues for assistance in bringing the project this far, including: Gordana Netkovska, Mary Napper, Sarah Kennedy, Agatha Haun, Surjit Singh, to name but a few. It is hoped in time to further complete this work, which is proving of use in the work of multifaith and multicultural mediation, for which purpose it is intended. It is included here as an appendix to the editor's thesis, as a way of indicating something of the scope of one of the projects inspired by the work of the MMMS, and transpersonal historiography in action, applied to the study of comparative linguistics and the history of words and their meanings. Should time and scholarly resources allow, it is hoped to complete this dictionary with a fuller equality of spread between the different languages, and also to include a significant etymological dimension wherever known. Obviously, one of the key purposes behind the compilation of this work is to educe representative thinkers of rival faith groups and intellectual traditions, into pausing a while, above the fray of ongoing speechless incandescent rage and terror, and to consider the basic verbal terms and categories within which they are conducting their rivalries. Is it possible, that through a common study of the languages and terms used by the faith communities, and by teasing apart their implicit philosophical meanings and their etymologies, where known, that glimpses of commonality, and hence of peace, might be attained, which might also result in more successful and effective mediation interventions ? The Dictionary has thus a pragmatic irenic purpose, as well as being justified as a labour of intellectual love in its own right.

Edited from numerous sources by Thomas Clough Daffern

With the valuable assistance of numerous volunteers and translators – First published in the *Muses Journal*, Issue 6, 1999

“The horror and cruelty of the world can be redeemed through the beauty and power of language.. not progress, optimism, or delusion, but words alone” (John Banville, Irish author, born 1945)

“If names are not rectified, then language will not be in accord with truth. If language is not in accord with truth, then things cannot be accomplished. If things cannot be accomplished, then ceremonies and music will not flourish. If ceremonies and music do not flourish, then punishment will not be just. If punishments are not just, then the people will not know how to move hand or foot. Therefore the wise human being will only give names that can be described in speech and say only what can be carried out in practice. With regard to his speech the wise human being does not take it lightly.” (Confucius, Analects, 13.3)

“Hearer and heard are one in the eternal Word God is the Word which pronounces itself. Where God exists he is saying this Word; where he does not exist he says nothing. God is spoken and unspoken” (Meister Eckhart)

So help me heaven, the work of God who is great and wise; so help me the Word of the Father which he spake when he established the whole universe in his Wisdom” (The Eleusinian Mysteries, Oath of Initiation)

“Man does not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord” (Deuteronomy V111 3)

From the sound of the Vedas that Supreme Divinity made all things” (Manava-Dharma Sastra 1.21)

In the universe there is no form of knowledge that is not perceived through sound; knowledge is pierced through by sound; all this universe is but the result of sound” (Vakya Padiya 1.124)

AFGHAN (DARI):

Agreement	mawaafiqat, naama
Arbitrate	hakam, dawari
Arbitration	hakemyet, dawari
Atonement	jebran, kufara
Blaspheme	kufer goftan, bihormati kardan ba muqadasaat
Blessing	duha
Communication	ertebat, mukatiba
Conciliate	musaleha kardan, tawafuq kardan
Conciliation	musaleha, tawafuq
Conflict resolution	hale dawa
Conscience	wejdaan
Consensus	mutabeqat, rezayat
Equality	barabary, yeksani
Equity	masawat, tasawi huqooq
Fairness	insaf, khobi
Forgiveness	bakhsheden, afwa kardan
Freedom	aazadi
God (Goddess)	khodawand (elahe)
Harmony	tawafuq, yekdeli
Heart	qalb
Human rights	huqooq insani
Intelligence (reason)	shaoor (daleel)
Joy	haz, khushi
Just(ice)	insaf, faqad (insaf, adaalat)
Justice	insaf
Law	qanoon
Love	muhabat, ishiq
Mediate	wasita kardan
Mediation	meyan jegari, meyaha rawi
Mind	damaq, fiker
Negotiate	muzakera kardan
Negotiation	muzakera
Non-violence	bedon khushonat
Order	tanzeem, dasteer
Pact	payman, had
Peace	sulha
Peacemaking	sulha sazi
Pray(er)	duha, namaaz, ibaadad
Reconcile	ashti daden, tasfia kardan
Reconciliation	rafe iqtelaaf, saz gari
Rectification	jebran, talafi
Religion	muzhab
Restitution	
Restoration	barqaraar kardan, dobara aabad kardan
Soul (spirit)	rouh (arwa)
Treaty	maaheda
Truth (true)	haqiqat (raast, haqiqat)
Victor	kamyab, perooze
Victory	kamyabi, peroozi
Wise (wisdom)	aaqil (aqil)

AFRIKAANS

Peace vrede

AKAN (Ghana)

Peace asomdwoe

AKKADIAN

God	Ilu
Heart	libbu
Life, to make alive	hayah (source of Hebrew name "Eve")
Peace	Salmu
Wisdom, God of	Ea

sakar, zakaru
zikru to say, name, swear;
name**ALBANIAN**

Agreement	pajtim, marrëveshje
Arbitrate	grykoj, arbitroj
Arbitration	grykim
Atonement	pendim, larje fajit
beauty	bukuri
Blessing	bekim
Communication	komunikim, bisedim
Conciliate	pajtoj, paqtoj
Conciliation	pajtim, rregullim
Conflict resolution	zgjidhje konflikti
Conscience	vetëdije, ndërgje gje
Consensus	marrëveshje, mendim i përgjithshëm
Equality	barazi
Equity	drejtësi, paanësi
Fairness	ndershmeri, me drejtësi
Forgiveness	falje, ndjesë
Freedom	liri
God	zot
Harmony	harmoni
Heart	zemër
Human rights	të drejtat e njeriut
Intelligence (reason)	intelegjencë, mençuri, zgjuarësi
Joy	gëzim i madh
Just	i drejtë, i arsyeshëm
Justice	drejtësi
Know	neh
Law	ligj
Love	dashuri
Mediate	ndërmjetësoj
Mediation	ndërmjetësim
Mind	mendje
Negotiate	zhvilloj bisedime, merrem vesh
Negotiation	bisedime
Nonviolence	pa-dhunë
Order	rregull
Pact	pakt
peace	pake
Peace	paqe
Peacemaking	pajtuës, paqedashës
Pray(er)	lutje, lutës
Reconcile	pajtoj
Reconciliation	pajtim
Rectification	ndreqje, korrigjim
Religion	fe, religjion
Restitution	rikthim, dëshmipërblim
Restoration	restaurim
Soul (spirit)	shpirt
Treaty	traktat, marrëveshje, bisedim
Truth (true)	e vërtetë
Victor	fitues
Victory	fitore, ngadhënjim
Wise (wisdom)	i ditur, dituri

ALEUTIANAlaska meaning "Great Land" in Eskimo
Aleutian language spelled Alakshak.**ALGONQUIAN***(Algonquian is a widespread and important family of over 20 North American languages used by a number of tribes including*

<i>the Arapaho, Cheyenne, Black Foot, Chippewa, Fox, Cree, Shawnee and the Ottawa)</i>		heaththein	apostle
Massachusetts	“large hill place” in Algonquian; this refers to the blue hills near Boston. The name originally meant a member of a tribe of Algonquian Indians who lived around Massachusetts Bay.	healsung	divination, entreaty, augury
Woman	bhanem	hellgast	demon
Sun, sun god	nepauz	hellrun	sorceress
Moon, moon goddess	nepauz-had	hellruna	demon
Oregon	meaning “beautiful water” in Algonquian.	hellthein	devil
Missouri	meaning “people of the big canoes” in Algonquian and used to name the great river, also as a name applied to describe certain Siouxan Indian tribes who formerly lived on the Missouri River in North Dakota and later moved to Nebraska and their Siouxian language	helltraef	heathen temple
Illinois	meaning “man” in Algonquian.	hellwiht	devil
Mohican	the language of a tribe of Algonquian Indians living in the upper Hudson River Valley, from Mahikan, meaning “wolf”	heofon	heaven
Connecticut	meaning “Long river place” in Mohican	hlytta	
Wyoming	meaning “large plains”	hlytte Z	collector
AMHARIC		hnesc	tender
Peace	selam	hnesc	tender
ANGLO SAXON	(Anglo-Saxon to English)	hrether	mind, breast
ae, aew	divine law	hrether	mind, breast
aefen hlytta	mate, consort	lof	praise
aefen rima	twilight	luf	love
aefenbard	evening bard	lust	desire
boda	messenger, prophet, herald, angel	mod	mind, heart
bodian	announce, preach, foretell, prophecy	mogdiganc	
ed	suffix meaning again, anew	murge	joy
ed-gift	restitution, regift	myn	love
ed-growung	regrowing	sawel, gast	soul, spirit
ed-rine	meeting	scop	bard, poet
ed-thingung	reconciliation	scopcraeft	poetry
efalsian	blaspheme	soule, spirit, gost (ME)	soul, spirit
frith	peace	spell	discourse, philosophical argument
god	good	spellboda	messenger, angel, prophet, ambassador
god	god, heathen god	thing stow	council place, where courts of justice meet
goddream	divine joy	thingere	interceder, mediator, advocate
goding	son of god	thingian	ode
godmaegen	divinity	thingung	mediation, a pleading, an oration, intercession
godspell	gospel	tieman	to have sexual intercourse, to tie, unite
haelan	heal, cure, save	til	good, competent,
haeland	saviour	tilung	to strive after, labour, employment
haele	man, hero	timbrian	to build up the mind, to instruct, to edify
haelo	health, safety	tir	splendour, brightness, power, glory
haelsing	divination	tiw	mars
haelung	healing	treow	trust
haemad	sexual intercourse	trum	firm, strong, able
haeman	have sexual intercourse with	tuddor	issue, offspring
haethen	heathen	tweo	doubt, twin
haethennes	paganism, heathen belief	tydnes	learning
hal	whole	weorc	work
haligmonath	september	wicca / wiccan	wizard, soothsayer, magician
handfaestan	to pledge ones hand to	wicca	magic
handfaestnung	ratification	wiccan,	wizard, soothsayer, magician
handgift	wedding gift	wig	holy
handgrip	peace	wir	man
heafondream	joy of heaven	Woden	God of Wisdom (Mercury)
heafonrice	kingdom of heaven	wogian	woo, to
heahgeheal	guardian	word	speech, verb
heahgesceap	fate	wordgeryne	information
heahgeweorc	great work	wordhord	store of words
		wordloga	lie
		woruld	world
		woruldfriht	worldly peace
		woruldwis	learned, scientific
		woruldwita	philosopher, scientist
		woruldwriter	philopspher
		woruldwynn	worldly joy
		wothbora	poet, prophet
		writan	to write (meaning to scratch runes into the bark)
		wrixl	a change, turn, course
		wuldor	glory
		wuldorfull	full of gory

wuldorgast	an angel, a
wuldorgeofa (an)	the glory giver i.e. God
wuldorgloryu	spirit
wuldormaga	saint
wynne	joy
wynnmaeg	saint
wynsum	pleasant
wyrcan	deed, work, build, perform
wyrd	fate, destiny, event, phenomenon
wyrd	talking, eloquence
wyrd-writere	historian, writer of events
wyrhta	Worker

ENGLISH TO ANGLO SAXON

Beauty(-ful)	wlitig; faegr; sciene (ME: faire, shene; Norwegian skjonnhet; OHG fagar, sconi; Old Norse fagr)
Celebrate (verb)	obian (Etym. IE base *op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts, related too are OHG uoben, from *objan, to start work, to practice, to honour, uoba, celebration, uobo, farmer; MHG ueben, to work, uop, agriculture, usage, custom)
Divination	wiglung (from wiglian to practice divination; from IE * weik, to separate, set aside for religious worship)
Divine Law	ae, aew
Free	freo (ME fre)
God	God
Good	God
Hag	haeg, from haga "hedge"
Heart	heorte
Intelligence	andgit, gescead (ME. wit, intellect, resun; MHG verstantnisse, vernunst, witze; ON. vit, skilning)
Joy	gefea, bliss, glaednes, wynn (ME blisse, ioie, gladnes, wunne)
Know	witan
Law	riht, lagu, ae (Etym of ae from *ewa, ewa like Skt meaning "course, way, manner, custom, marriage", from IE *ei go; ME right, lawe, dome; dom from judgement, doom, do, put, place, set down)
Love (noun)	lufu, freed, lust
Love (verb)	lufian, freon
Magic	drycraeft (ME magik)
Magican	dry (from Irish drui, priest magician,
Mind	mod, hyge, gewit (ME mode, mynde, iwit)
Peace	frith; handgrip
Perform (verb)	aefnan, efnan (Etym. IE base *op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts; related to German uben, to exercise, practice, also related are Dutch oefnen, to exercise; Old Norse, oefa, to exercise; Danish, ove, the exercise, practice; Old Norse efna, to accomplish)
Pray	bidde, prey
Priest	bidden
Sorcery	wiglung (from wiglian to practice sorcery; from IE * weik, to separate, set aside for religious worship; ME sorcerye)
True, Truth	soth, waer, (ME. sooth, trewe)
Witch	wicce (Etym. As in Gothic weih's holy; Gothic weihan consecrate; from IE

	* weik, to separate, set aside for religious worship)
Witch, hedge witch	haegtesse (Etym. hagge from haegtes from haga "hedge"; Old Norse tunritha, "hedge rider" German hexe witch: tesse from IE *dhus to fly about like dust, to smoke, be scattered, vanish)
Witchcraft	wiccecraft (ME wiccraft)
World	woruld (from wir, man and ald, age, thus age of mankind)

ANGLO SAXON RUNIC ALPHABET

(Context: the Runic alphabet was a semi-secret alphabetic script used by the learned and magical classes of Anglo Saxon, Scandinavian and German peoples; the letters were used in divination and also in weighing up the innermost meaning of events and situations; each letter and sound had various levels of meaning and significance which could be read into a situation according to the overall wyrd manifesting or latent at that time; it thus presented a mixture of import of the I Ching and the Kabbalistic interpretation of the meaning of letters and sounds in Hebrew esotericism, or Sanskrit in Hinduism)

A - ANSUZ, OS, ASS	Meaning: God; the Gods defenders of order; the Aesir; consciousness, intelligence, reason; the chanting of runes; ae; breath; ah...!; Odin; speech; ond, breath, life spirit; aer; odic force
B - BEORC, BERKANA, BJARKAN	Meaning: birch, goddess, breasts, Berchtafrigga, Lappish Birch Tree points at north pole, amanita muscara
D - DAGAZ / DAEG	Meaning: day, (complements jera meaning year), rune of rainbow bridge, of ragnarok, pineal gland, initiation, winter sun & midsummer sun, eternal change
E - EIHWAZ, EOH, YEW	Meaning: backbone of Yggrdasil, Yew tree of the cosmos, Odin and Uller (god of hunting)
E - EHWAZ - EOH	Meaning: horse, centaur, sleipnir, mare
F - FEHU, FEOH, FE	Meaning: cattle, wealth, fee, Vani deities, Freya, Frey, Freya's necklace of Brisngamen; Fohat, female, fairy, freedom; future, fertility,
G - GEBO, GIFU	Meaning: Gift, air element, linked to Thor and Odin; giving, self sacrifice
H - HAGALAZ, HA EGL, HAGALL,	Meaning: Hail, ruler of 2nd Aett, the Aett of Hagalaz, from halja, covering, Goddess Hella rules it; Holda, as in "Holland" Dame Holle covers with snow; realm of the dead, Goddess Urd is esoteric ruler; personal unconscious; Hachel = witch, haegtessa, hag, hedge, - also brings blessings;
I - IS, ISA, IS,	Meaning: ice, water element, crystalises spirit into matter, represents materialism, rune of self preservation and containment, Norn Verdanadi rules it, rune of present "isness", represents the I, Ego
J (Y) - JERA, GER, AR	Meaning: year, harvest, rune of time, earth, fertility of crops, Frey and Freya (Vanir twins), also Thor, return
K (hard C) - KENAZ, CEN, KAUN	Meaning: torch, light, knowledge, kenaz, creating, generating, kin, king, cyning, cunning, canny, ken, clarity of thought, insight,

	confidence, element is fire in its contained form; God is Heimdal - shining Ase, inner light; funeral pyre light; goddess freya rules it too, she teaches Seidr to Odin; concept; grasp; comprehend; discipula; discern; kernal; core; Kore; discernment; discrimination; discere means learn in latin; disciple from discipere meaning to comprehend, from dis, apart, and capere, hold, so holding apart; discipulus; disciplina		
L - LAGUZ - LAGU	- LOGR Meaning Lake, Love, liquid, all that is liquid, feminine, yielding, sexual, fertile, water in its life giving energy, love in its creative and holy force of liquid joy		
M - MANNAZ	Meaning: Man, mind, thought, middle ground, mediating principle between heaven and underworld, humanity, humaneness, heart, mind energy, enlightenment principle which knows		
N - NAUTHIZ, NEED, NYD, NAUDR	Meaning: need, Skuld, norm of future, (debt, that which is owed), N rules world of Nifelhel/heim (fog world), realm of dragon Nidhog, place of all fears, fire, binding of loki, place of crossing fingers for good luck		
NG - INGUZ - ING	- Meaning "son of", Pan energy, fertility, ING gives bounce and step and verbal action to words; also underlies esoteric meaning of "England" place of God Ing, God of Spring, light, energy, love, fertility, joy, also God Frey		
0 - OTHILA - ETHEL	Meaning: inherited land, nobility, atheling, Odin as teacher and magician		
P - PEORTHO, PEORTH	Meaning: birth, secret, mystery, purity		
R - RAIDO, RAD, REID	Meaning: riding, journey, taking initiative, directing, taking control, Rat, counsel, advice, reich, government, rex, king, right, freedom & moral responsibility; order; "rune" itself; Ra; aradia; Erato; wheel, rad; order of wheel of year and seasons; ritual		
S - SOWULO - SIGILL SOL	Meaning: Sun, Goddess of Light, brightness, energy, fire, illumination, clarity, peace		
T - TEIWAZ, TIR, TYR	Meaning: Deity Tyr: governing rune of third Aett of Tyr; deity of justice and war; shaped like spear; also a fertility god like Mars/Ares		
TH - THURISAZ; THORN; THURS	Meaning three, thur giant; phallic; thigh; thusus; thallo; thalia; thorns as protector energy		
U - URUZ, UR	Meaning: aurochs, wild ox (extinct); healing energy; growth through conflict and overcoming obstacles; uruz energy is in early spirng arising in sap; Ur as in origin, oo, u, as in hu etc. linked to Thor and healing too.		
W (V) - WUNJO, WYN	Meaning: Joy, Victory, Pleasure, Wodan, Wuldor, fulfiller of wishes, St Nicholas as Odin bringer of Joy related to winning, wynn meaning peaceful victory, victory of peace; will; Villi and Ve and Odin control this rune		
Z - ALGIZ, EOLH, YR	Meaning: protection; upwards striving branches of tree, Y shape		
		ARABIC	
		Abu Bak	name of first Calph in Islam, called from bakr, meaning a young camel, due to his expertise in caring for them
		adl, al adl	name of god, the just one; it does not occur as an attribute of god in the Koran, but does occur so in the traditions; and occurs 12 times in the Koran
		'ajab, ta'ajjub, hirat	wonder (n.)
		ajibat, a'jubat 'ajayib,	mu'jizat, a'ajib, isharat, 'alamat sign, token, symbol, type, constellation, monument, memorial signal
		akl, khatir, damir, bal, fikr	mind
		akl; idrak; fahm	taste, good taste
		al haqq (51st name of god)	truth
		alim, the knower	knowledge, al alim, 19th name of god,
		Allah, Ilah	God
		arif	gnostic, gnosticim, gnosis
		arif	intellectual, intelligentsia
		Azhar	white, glittering, blooming, as in Al Azhar University in Cairo
		azimah	exorcism; incantation
		da'awah	invitation of spirits,
		darrab fal	soothsayer
		din; millah; mazhab	religion
		furqan (arfa furqan)	discernment, to discern (highest kind); the act of tasting
		hakm, hakim, hikmah	wisdom, wise
		himmah	spiritual concentration of mind which produces enlightenment, meditation
		houb	love
		ibtihaj, ibtisam, surur,	bahjat, farah, musurrat, inbisat, inshirah
		jamal	beauty, beautiful
		kaidat	the base, basis, foundation, groundwork, metropolis, capital, root source of "al
		quaida"	
		kadi	judge
		karamat.	Miracle
		Karima	feminine name meaning "genrous, bountiful"
		lubb, sarab. lub	heart
		nafs, ruh, himat, shajahat, jaraat, tabh, tabihat, mijaz, (ruh al kudus; ruh al hayah)	soul, spirit; (holy spirit; vital spirit)
		muhadanat	a truce, making peace
		maymun	fortunate, happy
		misak	promise, agreement, pact, confederacy, alliance, league
		mir'a	mankind
		marashid	guide
		majd	glory, grandeur, greatness, splendour
		marahgabat	desire
		murafakat	company, society
		marhaba	welcome !
		marhamat	pity, compassion
		Muhammad	name of Prophet of Islam, meaning "the praised one"
		murabbi	educator, instructor, tutor
		majus	the magi
		nakl	history, narrative
		rahm	compassion, mercy, love as in "love the lord thy god"
		ruqyah	spell
		saharat	magicians
		sahir	necromancer
		sahirah	magic
		sahirat, sahirat	sorceress
		salam	peace; name of god as "peace"
		sarirat	secret, mystery
			joy

shariah, as	law, from ash shar, the way
sihr	enchantment
sihr (as sihr); kihanah	divination;
sirr	secret, sacrament, magic
sirri	sacred, magic
surriyat	concubine, one who is mysterious or sacred
surur	joy
taamin	full faith, confidence
taamul	contemplation, reflection, perfect reproduction of truth,
tabahhur	being profoundly learned
tamm	perfect, entire, complete perfect
ulamama	learned scholars, the learned, to learn
zawak; lazzat; mazzah;	intellectual perception
zikir	memory, to remember

THE 99 NAMES OF GOD IN ISLAMIC THOUGHT

Adl ,Al - the Just;
 Afuw ,AL - the Pardoner;
 Akhir ,Al - the Last;
 Ali Al - the Exalted;
 Alim ,Al - the Knower;
 Aww ,Al - the First;
 Azim ,Al - the Grand;
 Aziz ,Al - the Mighty;
 Badi' ,Al - the Incomparable
 Baiz ,Al - the Raiser;
 Baqi ,Al - the Enduring;
 Bari ,Al - the Maker;
 Barr ,Al - the Righteous;
 Basir ,Al - the Seer;
 Basit ,Al - the Spreader;
 Batin ,Al - the Hidden;
 Dhul jalali w,Al ikram ,Al - the Lord of Majesty & Liberality;
 Fattah ,Al - the Opener;
 Ghaffar ,Al - the Forgiver;
 Ghafur ,Al - the Forgiving;
 Ghani ,Al - the Independent;
 Hadi ,Al - the Guide;
 Hafiz ,Al - the Guardian;
 Haiy ,Al - the Living;
 Hakim ,Al - the Ruler and Judge;
 Hakim ,Al - the Wise;
 Halim ,Al - the Clement;
 Hamid ,Al - the Laudable;
 Haqq Al - the Truth;
 Hasi ,Al - the Reckoner;
 Jabbar ,Al - the Repairer;
 Jalil ,Al - the Majestic;
 Jami ,Al - the Collector;
 Kabir ,Al - the Great;
 Karim ,Al - the Generous;
 Khabir ,Al - the Aware;
 Khafiz ,Al - the Abaser;
 Khaliq ,Al - the Creator;
 Latif ,Al - the Subtle;
 Majid ,Al - the Glorious;
 Malik ,Al - the King;
 Maliku l'mulk ,Al - the Ruler of - the Kingdom;
 Mani ,Al - the Withholder;
 Massawwir ,Al - the Fashioner;
 Matin ,Al - the Firm;
 Mu'akhhir ,Al - the Deferrer;
 Mubdi ,Al - the Beginner;
 Mughni ,Al - the Enricher;
 Muhaimin ,Al - the Protector;
 Muhsi ,Al - the Counter;

Muhyi ,Al - the Quickener;
 Mu'id ,Al - the Restorer;
 Muizz ,Al - the Honourer;
 Mujib ,Al - the Approver;
 Mu'min ,Al - the Faithful;
 Mumit ,Al - the Killer;
 Muntaqim ,Al - the Avenger;
 Muqaddim ,Al - the Bringing Forward;
 Muqit ,Al - the Strengthened;
 Muqsit ,Al - the Equitable;
 Muqtadir ,Al - the Prevailing;
 Muta'ali ,Al - the Exalted;
 Mutakabbir ,Al - the Great;
 Mu'ti ,Al - the Giver;
 Muzil ,Al - the Destroyer;
 Nafi An - the Profiter;
 Nur An - the Light;
 Qabiz ,Al - the Restrainer,
 Qadir ,Al - the Powerful;
 Qahhar ,Al - the Dominant;
 Qawi ,Al - the Strong;
 Quddus ,Al - the Holy;
 Quiyum ,Al - the Subsisting;
 Rafi Ar - the Exalter;
 Rahman Ar - the Compassionate;
 Rahman Ar - the Merciful;
 Raqib Ar - the Watcher;
 Rashid Ar - the Director;
 Ra'uf Ar - the Kind;
 Razzaq Ar - the Provider;
 Sabur As - the Patient one
 Salam As - the Peace;
 Samad Ab - the Eternal;
 Sami As - the Hearer;
 Shahid Ash - the Witness;
 Shakur As - the Grateful;
 Tauwwab ,Al - the Acceptor of Repentance;
 Wadud ,Al - the Loving
 Wahhab ,Al - the Bestower.
 Wahid ,Al - the One
 Wajid ,Al - the Finder;
 Wakil ,Al - the Advocate;
 Wali ,Al - the Governor
 Wali ,Al - the Patron;
 Warith ,Al - the Inheritor
 Wasi ,Al - the Comprehensive
 Zahir ,Az - the Evident
 Zarr ,Az - the Distresser

ENGLISH TO ARABIC

Aesthetics	
Agreement	ittifak, ittihad, muahadat, muwafikat, shart
Angel	malak
Animal	haywan
Animism	
Arbiter	wasit, hakim
Arbitrate	hakam
Arbitration	hukm
Archaeology	ilm ul asar al kadimah
Arithmetic	ilm al hisab
Art	fann
Arts, the fine	alfunun azzarifah
Arts, the liberal	alulum al adabiyah
Astrology	fann attanjim
Atonement	kafarat
Awakening	ikaz, ihya

Beautiful	jamilat	Humanities education	
Beauty	husn, jamal	Humanity	hilm, rahmat, mulatafat,
Awe	haybat	Idris	name of earlier prophet, derived from dars or dirasaah, meaning to read or teach a lesson
Blessed	mubarak	Insight	basirat, nazar, marifat, ilm
Blessedness	barakat,	Inspiration	ilham, wahi, nafas, ilham rabbani, wahi rabbani
Blessedness (eternal)	kidasat	Intelligence	akl, fahm, idrak,
Bliss	saadat	International relations	
Blissful	masud	Joy	ibtihaj, ibtisam
Blood	dam	Just	adil, mudil, salih, sadik, sahih
Book	kitab	Justice	adl, adalat, hakkaniyat, shariat, insaf
Buddhism		Karma	
Christian	masihi	Language	lisan
Christianity	addin al masihi	Law	fikh, shar, hukm ashshar, shariat, kanun, hak, adalat, insaaf
christmas	id al milad	Linguist	muallam loghat kasirat
chronicle	tarikh	Logic	mantic, ilm
chronicler muwarrikh		Love	ishk
chronological	tarikhi	Lover	ashik, habib, muhib,
church	kanisat, bayat	Loving	ashik, muhib
citizen	ibn balad	Loving-kindness	marhamat, shafakat, muhabbat
Collective unconscious	majmu ilm	Magic	
Communication	izhar	Magician	sahir, sahhar,
Communion	suhbat	Mediate	tadakhil wa sitah; tawassit
Communism		Mediation shifaat, tawassit	
Conciliate salah		Mediator	wasit, shafi
Conciliation	sulh, musalahat, istimalat	Meditate, to	tafakkur, tasawwar, taammal
Conciliator musalih		Meditation	tafakkur, talawat, tadbir, taammul, tasawwir
Conflict resolution	tasadam muhallil	Mercy	rahman, (ar rahman – the merciful, 1 of 99 names of God)
Conscience	damir, zimmat,	Metaphysics	ilm al kalam, ilm ma fawk attabiat
Consciousness	ittila, ilm	Metempsychosis	attanasukh
Consensus		Mind	khatir, damir, akl, bal, fikr
Consort	zawj, rafik	Mindful	wai, muntabih
Cosmos	addunya	Mindfulness	basirat
Defence	himayat, wikayat	Mountain	jabal
Dialectic	ilm al mantic	Music	nawbat, nusika
Dialectical mantaki		Mysticism, mystery	sirr, asrar, asrar ilahiyat
Dictionary kitab ullaghat		Natural sciences	
Diplomacy ilm al sanad		Nature	tabiat, tab, mashrab, mizaj
Discourse	khitab, mukalamat, takallam	Negotiate dabbar	
Doctor	alim, hakim, mudarris, muhakkik, fahik	Negotiation	muamalat
Ecology		Non-violence	
Education tarbiyat, talim, adab,		Order	tadbir, aslub, nizam,
Enlightenment		Pact	shart, ahd, akd
Enlightenments		Pagan	wasani
Enlighten	nawwar	Paganism	ibadat al isnam
Enlightened	munawwar	Pantheism	
Epistemology	ilm al ilm	Paradigm	masal
Equality	musawat	Peace	sulh, salaam
Equity	adalat, adl	Peace of god	salam allah
Fairness	jamal, husn, salah, sadakat	Peace, to make	amal sulh
Faith	din, imam, itikad, hakikat,	Peace studies	ilm al sulh
Faithful	mumin, sadik, mutamad, amin	Peacemaker	musalih
Faithfulness	amanat	Peacemaking	amal sulh
Falcon	baz, shahin	Philologist adib	
Fancy (imagination)	kihayal, wahm, fikr, zann	Philosopher	hakim
Force	kuwat, kudrat	Philosophy	ilm al hikmat, alfalsafat
Forgiveness	maghfarat	Poet	shar, nazim,
Freedom	hurriat, atk	Poetess	shairat
Future studies	ilm al mustakbil	Poetry	saj, nazm, arud, ilm al arud
Globe	kurrat	Praise	hamad
God	allah	Praised	mamduh, mahmud, hamid,
Gods		Praiser	hamid, madih, maddah
Goddess	ilahat	Pray	salla, tadarra, iltamas
Godhead	ilahiyat	Prayer	salut, raja, tamanni, iltimas
Godlike	ilahi		
Godliness takwa			
Harmony muwafakat			
Heart	kalb		
Human	bashari, insani		
Humane	halim, mulatif, latif		

Rational	natik, sahin akl, sahib idrak	Al Mujib	the Approver;
Rationality	akl, fuhm, idrak, sabab, mujib, wasitah, dalil	Al Muntaqim	the Avenger;
Reason		Al Khabir	the Aware;
Reconcile salah		Al Mubdi	the Beginner;
Reconciliation	musalahat, sulh	Al Wahhab	the Bestower.
Reconciler	musalih, samsar	Al Muqaddim	the Bringing Forward;
Rectification	islah, tashih, tadil	Al Halim	the Clement;
Religion	din, iman,	Al Jami	the Collector;
Religion of Islam	din al islam	Ar Rahim	the Compassionate;
Religious	dini	Al Wasi	the Comprehensive
Responsibility	kafalat, damanat	Al Muhsi	the Counter;
Restitution	tarji	Al Khaliq	the Creator;
Restoration	tarji, istirdad	Al Mu'akhhir	the Defendr;
Scholar	talib ilm	Al Muzil	the Destroyer;
Scholarship	ilm, talim	Ar Rashid	the Director;
School	maktab, madrasat	Az Zarr	the Distresser
Science	ilm, fann, marifat,	Al Qahhar	the Dominant;
Sciences	ulum, maarif, funun	Al Baqi	the Enduring;
Scientific	ilmi	Al Mughni	the Enricher;
Sex	jins	Al Muqsit	the Equitable;
Sex (male)	jins azzukur	Ab Samad	the Eternal;
Sex (female)	jins al anata	Az Zahir	the Evident
Shaman		Al Ali	the Exalted;
Shamanness		Al Muta'ali	the Exalted;
Social justice		Ar Rafi	the Exalter;
Social sciences		Al Mu'min	the Faithful;
Socialism		Al Massawwir	the Fashioner;
Society	suhabat, musahabat, musharakat, sharakat	Al Wajid	the Finder;
Sorcerer	sahir	Al Matin	the Firm;
Sorceress	sahirah	Al Awwal	the First;
Sorcery	sihr	Al Ghaffar	the Forgiver;
Soul	nafs, anfus	Al Ghafur	the Forgiving;
spirit	ruh, ruh al hayyat	Al Karim	the Generous;
spirits	khayal, tayif,	Al Mu'ti	the Giver;
Spiritual	ruhani, nafsani,	Al Majid	the Glorious;
Spirituality	ruhaniyat, nafsaniyat	Al Wali	the Governor
Tantra		Al Azim	the Grand;
Think	iftakar, tafakkur, tawahham, zann, tasawwar	As Shakur	the Grateful;
Thinker	muftakir	Al Kabir	the Great;
Thought	fikr,	Al mutakabbir	the Great;
Thoughtful	mutafakkir	Al Hafiz	the Guardian;
Thoughtfulness	tafakkur	Al Hadi	the Guide;
Treaty	ahd	As Sami	the Hearer;
Tree	shajar, shajarah	Al Batin	the Hidden;
Trees	ashjar	Al Quddus	the Holy;
Truce	hudnat, muhadanah	Al Muizz	the Honourer;
true	sadik, yakin, hack, hakiki, muhakkak, sahih	Al Badi'	the Incomparable;
Truth	sidk, hack, hakikat, amanat,	Al Ghani	the Independent;
Unconscious		Al Warith	the Inheritor
University	madrasah	Al Adl	the Just;
Victory	fath, zafar, nasrat, intisar,	Al Mumit	the Killer;
Wisdom	hikmat	Ar Ra'uf	the Kind;
Wise	hakim, wajh	Al Malik	the King;
Vision	basar	Al Alim	the Knower;
Witch	sahirah	Al Akhir	the Last;
Witchcraft	sihr	Al Hamid	the Laudable;
Wonder	ajab, hirat	An Nur	the Light;
Wonderful	ajib, nadir	Al Haiy	the Living;
World	alam, dunya,	Al Dhul jalali wal ikram	The Lord of Majesty & Liberality;
99 NAMES OF GOD		Al Wadud	the Loving
Al Khafiz	the Abaser;	Al Jalil	the Majestic;
Al Tauwwab	the Acceptor of Repentance;	Al Bari	the Maker;
Al Wakil	the Advocate;	Ar Rahman	the Merciful;
		Al Aziz	the Mighty;
		Al Wahid	the One
		Al Fattah	the Opener;
		Al Afuw	the Pardoner;
		As Sabur	the Patient one
		Al Wali	the Patron;

As	Salam	the	Peace;
Al	Qadir	the	Powerful;
Al	Muqtadir	the	Prevailing;
An	Nafi	the	Profiter;
Al	Muhaimin	the	Protector;
Ar	Razzaq	the	Provider;
Al	Muhyi	the	Quickener;
Al	Baiz	the	Raiser;
Al	Hasi	the	Reckoner;
Al	Jabbar	the	Repairer;
Al	Mu'id	the	Restorer;
Al	Qabiz	the	Restrainer;
Al	Barr	the	Righteous;
Al	Hakim	the	Ruler and Judge;
Al	Maliku l'mulk	the	Ruler of the Kingdom;
Al	Basir	the	Seer;
Al	Basit	the	Spreader;
Al	Muqit	the	Strengtheners;
Al	Qawi	the	Strong;
Al	Quiyum	the	Subsisting;
Al	Latif	the	Subtle;
Al	Haqq	the	Truth;
Ar	Raqib	the	Watcher;
Al	Hakim	the	Wise;
Al	Mani	the	Withholder;
Ash	Shahid	the	Witness;

ARAMAIC

Bless (V), Blessing, Blessed	tubwayhun (happy, aligned)
Comfort	netbayun (returned from wandering, united inside by love, feeling an inner continuity)
Deliverance, To Deliver	patzan (loosen the hold of, give liberty from, break the seal that binds us)
Earth, Earth Wisdom, Earth Mysteries	arha (living being of nature)
Forgiveness, To Forgive	shboqlan (return to original source)
Gentle, Gentleness	l'makikhe (humble, meek)
Glory, To Glorify	teshbukhta (a song)
Heart	lebhon, lebak (a centre from whence radiates life, vitality, desire, affection, passion, courage, audacity)
Heaven	shmaya (shm = that which rises & shines in space, light, sound, vibration, name, word)
Holy	Nethqadash (hallowed)
Joy, Gladness	khadaw ar. had (peak feeling, desire met, goal fulfilled)
Justice	khenuta, (Righteousness)
Love	ahebw (from root hab)
Mercy, To Have Mercy, To Be Merciful	rahme (pity, love, compassion, grace)
Mind	rewhyanak (lower mind)
Peace	shlama (health, safety, mutual agreement, happy assembly & remeeting)
Power	hayla (power in unision with creation)
Prophet	nabiya (divinely inspired, in ecstasy)
Remembrance	aekhar
Satisfied	nishbhun (fulfilled, completed, encircled)
Vision	nezhon (seeing, inner vision, contemplation)
Will, Willing	Tzevyenach (loving & harmonious desire)

AVESTAN

Adaran	part of fire temple where fire is kept
Ahu, akho	life, vital force
Ahura Mazda	Omniscient Lord of Existence, later called Hormazd, name meaning "Lord of Light"
Ahuras	gods
Ameratat	immortality
Anosh	immortal (name)
aperati	expiation of sin
arasva (old Pers. rasta)	just
arasva (sriira. huraoda, xvaini)	beauty, (beautiful) (OP rasta)
aretakhshathra	righteous ruler, name of founder of Sassanian dynasty (Ardashir)
Arta	saint
asha	righteousness, holiness, justice (Old Persian arta)
ashavan	saint
ashem vohu	prayer formula
Asnatar	priest
athravan	priest
baga	God (rel to Skt. Bhaga, dispense, share)
baodah	consciousness, intelligence
bareshnum	purification
bud.	perceive (be aware of, feel, smell)
daena	conscience, thought, self
daeua	demon
Daryus, Darius	name of King "possessing goodness"
Dravasp	name of an angel meaning "having healthy horses"
Emet	hope
Erekhsa	truthfulness (name of ancient archer)
Erezurvaesa	turning of darkness to midnight, evening
part of day	
Frasho-kereti	renewal and fulfilment of all creation
Fravashi	spiritual being
Garo-nmana	house of paradise and song
Gathas	
haithya	(OP hasi-ya) truth
Hakhamanish	5 th ancestor of Darius, after whom the Achaemenian dynasty is named, whose name meant "friendly mind"
Ham	summer
haom(a)	sacred plant and name of an angel
Haoma duraosha	haoma the prophet
Hathvaro	hand fasting (marriage)
havan	the part of the day when the haoma plant is pounded, dawn to noon
Havana	utensil for pounding haoma
Havanam	priest who pounds haoma
Hosh	intelligence
Hoshang	knowledge, intelligence
Hurvatat	self-realisation
Hvareno, khwarenah	glory, radiance, kingly aura, monarchical charisma
jad, fri	pray
Jamasp	name of Minister of King Gushtasp, married to Zoroaster's youngest daughter, Pouruchisti; his name meant "possessor of sturdy horses"
kan, zaos	love, find pleasure in (Rel to Skt. Jus to taste, love)
khratu	wisdom, used as personal name
Khshastra	divine kingdom
Kurush, Cyrus	Persian King whose name meant "far sighted"
Mah	moon, moon worship
manah	mind
mar, mazda, mand	remembrance
maya, saiti, urvaza	joy
mazda	wisdom, wise

Saoshyant messiah, saviour
 spenta mainyu creative (holy) spirit of Ahura Mazda
 urvan, mainyu soul, spirit
 Vahishta mana sublime mind
 Vishtaspa, Gushtasp name of King who patronised
 Zarathushtra, meaning "having a ready
 horse"
 xratu intelligence, reason
 yatu magic
 zaotar priest
 Zarathushtra Prophet from ancient Balkh region in
 1700 BC, whose name meant "possessing
 yellow camels" whereas Greek version,
 Zoroaster, meant "golden star"
 zarathushtrotema priest, spiritual director of worlds
 Zarvan Time, deity of time
 zered heart

AYMARA (Peru)
 Peace hacana

BAMBARA (Mali)
 Peace here

BANGLADESHI
 Know jana
 Knowledge jnana
 Peace shanti

BASQUE
 Academician – jakintsun-batzarkide
 Academy – zaindia / jakintsun-batzarre
 Beloved – maite
 Doctor of medicine – sendagile
 Earth – lur
 Erudite - jakinstun
 Fire - su
 Forest – baso, aihan
 God – jaingo / jaungoiko
 Goddess - Jainkosa
 Idol - Jaingo aizun
 Ignorance – jakingabetgasun
 Know, to – jakin
 Knowledgable - jakintsun
 Learned – jakintsun / argitu
 Love, to – maitatu / maite ukan
 Love, to make – maiturazi / oneretsarazi
 Loveable – karan / gixako
 Lover – maite / ohaide
 Magic – sorginkeri / aztikeri
 Magic (white) – inkamina
 Man – gizon
 Mediate, to – bertzen bitartezko
 Mediation – arartekotasun / bitartekotasun
 Mediation, by – arartekoz / bitartez
 Mediator – ararteko / bitarteko
 Medical – sendabide
 Mind – gogo / adimendu
 Old woman – atso
 Peace - Bake
 Philosopher – jakin-zale / filosofo
 Philosophy – jakin-zaletasun
 Pray, to – otoitz egin
 Prayer – otoitz
 Rainbow – hortzadar / oltzadar
 Reconcile, to – baketu / elkarganatu
 Reconciler – baketzaiile

Reconciliation – baketze
 Reflect, to – gogoan erabili
 Religion – jaingo-zaletasun
 Remember, to – gogoratu / oroitu / buruan ukan / gogoan ukan
 Schoolmaster – erakasle
 Science – jakintate, jakintza
 Sea – itsaso
 Snake – suge
 Soul, Spirit - rima, gogo, adimendu, izpiritu, ernetasun,
 bizitasun
 Theology – jaingo jakintza
 Theosis – jainkotu
 Think, to – gogoeta egon
 Thinking – gogoeta
 Tree – zuhaitz / zuharitz / zuhatz
 Truly – egiazko
 Truth – egia
 Water – ur
 Wife, married woman - senardun
 Wind – haize
 Wisdom – zuhurtasun / zuhurtzia
 Wise – zohi / zuhur
 Woman – emazte / emazteki / emakume
 World – sorraldi

BISLAMA (Vanuatu)
 Peace pis

BOHEMIAN
 Beauty, Beautiful krasny, hezky, pekny
 Feeling, Emotion cit
 Freedom svobodny
 Heart srdce
 Intelligence, Reason rozum
 Just pravý
 Law pravo, zakon
 Magic kouzlo, carodejstvi
 Mind mysl
 Perceive citi (hear), smysl (meaning, mind).
 Soul, Spirit duse, duch

BOSNIAN
 Agreement ugovor, dogovor
 Arbitrate posredovati
 Arbitration posredovanje
 Atonement pokajanje, ispravak (ispravljanje) nedjela,
 Blessing blagoslov
 Communication komunikacija, komuniciranje
 Conciliate usaglasiti se, uskladiti
 Conciliation usaglasavanje, uskladjivanje
 Conflict resolution razrjesenje sukoba
 Conscience razum, svijest
 Consensus saglasnost, suglasnost
 Equality jednakost, jednakopravnost
 Equity 1. jednakost; 2. udio u vlasnistvu, skup
 dionica
 Fairness pravednost
 Forgiveness oprost, oprostaj, oprastanje
 Freedom sloboda
 God (Goddess) Bog, (Boginja)
 Harmony harmonija, saglasje, skladnost, sukladnost
 Heart srce
 Human rights ljudska prava, covjecja prava
 Intelligence (reason) inteligencija, razum
 izvinjenje, pokusaj da se nadomjesti steta
 za ucinjeno nedjelo

Joy	uzitak, radost, odusevljenje, ushicenje	Bresilien	Broceliande (Forest)
Justice	pravda	Bugel noz	elf/elves
Law	zakon, zakonitost	Chaodouran	cauldron
Love	ljubav	C'hoant	desire
Mediate	posredovati	Deiziadur	calendar
Mediation	posredovanje	Denelezh	humanity, mankind
Mediator	posrednik	Derv	oak tree
Mind	razum, pamet, misao misljenja)	Deskin	to learn, to teach
Negotiate	pregovarati	Dour	earth, land, soil
Negotiation	pregovor	God/doue	God
Non-violence	nenasilje	Dour	water
Order	1. red 2. redosljied	Dous	gentle
Pact	ugovor, pakt	Drouiz	druid
Peace	mir	Ekologiezh	ecology
Peacemaking	izgradnja mira, gradnja mira, stvaranje mira	An Emsav	the Breton movement Revolt, rebellion environment Soul m/f
Pray(er)	moliti se, molitva	Ene/ou	to understand
Reconcile	zbliziti stanovista, misljenje; usaglasiti	Entent	anchor
Reconciliation	usaglasavanje, zblizavanje (stanovista, ispravka, ispravljanje, popravka, popravljanje, korekcija, korigovanje	Eor	to try
Rectification	religija, vjera	Esa	to try
Religion	povratak ili nadomjestak stvari i blaga	Faltazi	imagination
Restitution	obnova, obnavljanje, restauracija, restauriranje	Falvezout	to wish
Restoration	duh, dusa	Falz	sickle
Soul (spirit)	ugovor, dogovor	Farsus	funny
Treaty	istina, istinitost	Fest noz	Breton evening with songs & dancing
Truth (true)	ukradenih ili izgubljenih	Frankiz	freedom
Victor	pobjednik	Furnez	wisdom
Victory	pobjeda	Genel	to give birth
Wise (wisdom)	mudar, pametan; mudrost	Genver	january
		Gouel	sail, veil, tears Feast, festival, holiday
		Gouel an Anaon	All Souls Day
		Gouel –Yann	Midsummers Day
		Gouenn	Race, nation, breed
		Gourdad	ancestor
		Gwaleen	ring, as symbol of unity
		Gwener	Venus
		Gwenn	white
		Gwenn-ha-Du	“Black & White” Breton flag
		Gwenvidik	Blessed
		Gwerin	folk, “the common people”
		Gwerz	ballad
		Gwerzenn verse,	line of poetry
		Gwez/een	tree/s
		Gwezboell	an old Celtic game, akin to chess
		Gwir	truth
		Gwirou mab-don	human rights
		Gwregel	feminine
		Gwrizienn	root
		Had	seed, grain
		Hen	ancient, antique, old
		Heudad	ancestor
		Heut-korrigautd	gallery tomb, passage grave
		Heol	sun
		Hollek	universal
		Hud	magic, wizardry
		Hudor	magician, wizard
		Imach	image
		Ivin	yew tree
		Is (Ker – ls)	legendary city
		Joa	happiness, joy
		Judenn	legend, tale
		Kaerded	beauty
		Kalir	chalice, cup
		Kalon	heart
		Kannal loar	full moon
		Kant	circle, disc (of moon)
		Koater	cauldron
		Kar	relation, kinsman

BRETON

BRETON/BREZHONEG – ENGLISH

Achantour – axle	Enchanter, magicianahel – Spindle, axis,
Amzer –	time, season, weather
Amzeriad –	Epoch, age
Anaoudegezh –	Knowledge
Anaout –	to know
Andon –	Waterspring, origin, source
Ankou –	death (personified: Angou – Welsh)
Anv –	name
Arouez –	sign, symbol, omen
Arzel –	artistic
Arzhur –	Arthur
(Karr Arzurr –	Great Bear, Ursa major)
Arzour –	Artist
Aray –	Apple
Avaleen –	apple trees
Avel –	wind
Aviziezh –	slantwise (poet term : Robert Graves)
Awen –	inspiration
Bara	bread (aka Welsh)
Barr	branch
Barzh	poet, bard
Barzhontq	poem
Bed	world, the universe
Beli	power, authority
Beleg	priest
Bodadeg	meeting, assembly
Bodad – gwez	grove
Bodan	to gather, convene
Boem	enchantment, spell, magic
Boudig	faery
Bredu	magic, spells

Karantez	love, affection
Kariad	lover
Karen	cairn
Keltica	celtic world
Kembre	Wales
Ker	dear, beloved
Ker'chenn	region, heart, soul, mind
Kerdiz	Cardiff
Kern	top, summit
Kernev – Veur	Cornwall
Kerniel	horns
Kevrin	mystery
Klotenn	rhyme
Koef	headdress
Korn	horn, cusp of the moon
Kornandonelf,	leprechaun, goblin
Korr/Korrig	dwarf
Korrigan	elf, fairy, sprite
Kreiz	centre
Krenn an Daol	the round table
Kuzh	hidden, secret
Kuzh – heol	sunset, west
Leal	faithful, - loyal
Lean	religious
Lenn	to read
Lenneg	scholar
Levr	book
Levraoueg	library
Liamm	tie, bond
Lilor	free
Lid	ceremony, rite
Loar/gann/nevez	moon, full/new
Mabden	mankind, human race
Mad	moral good
Madelezh	goodness, kindness
Maen-hir	meuhir
Mamm	mother
Mammeunn	source, origin
Mommou	uterus, womb
Mammvro	mother country
Marzh	wonder, marvel
Marzhin	Merlin
Menn	will, will-power
Mennoz	idea, thought
Meulin	to praise
Meurvaen	megalith
Mignon	friend
Milendall	labyrinth
Mojenn	tale, legend, fable, myth
Mor	sea, ocean
Natur	nature
Nenv	heaven
Noz	night
Pagan/paian	pagan
Pedenn	prayer
Penn	head
Pen-ar-Bed	Finistere (head of the world)
Peoc'h	peace
peulvan	upright, megalith
preder	meditation, thought
prederour	philosopher
prederouriezh	philosophy
profed	prophet
ragistor	prehistory
rat	thought, reflectgion, aim
reizh	justice
rezon	reason
rimadell	nursery rhyme, faiery tale
road	gift, present

rod	wheel
sake	sacred
sevenadur	culture, civilisation
sinad	portent, omen
sioul	silent, calm
skiant-faltazi	knowledge, wisdom-from experinecve
skrid	written work, writing
soner	musician
sorsere	sorcerer, wizard
sorserez	witch
speredel	spiritual
spi	hope
stered	star
steredoniezh	astronomy
steredouriezh	astrology
sterenn	pole star
strobinnell	magic, spell, bewitchment
sun, Enez-sun	Ile de Seine
taol-vaen	dolmen
teuz	elf, goblin, ghost
ti	house
tieg	head of family, farmer
tor	belly
torgenn	hill
troellenn	spiral, helix
unanin	to unite
vesel	sacred vessel

ENGLISH TO BRETON

Beauty, Beautiful	kaer; brao
Feeling, Emotion	trivliad
Freedom	frank
God	doue
Heart	kalon
Intelligence, Reason	kiant
Joy	levenez, joa
Just	gwirion, eeun
Law	gwir (reiz), lezenn
Love	karantez
Magic	strobinnell, breou (hud)
Mind	spered
Perceive	merzout (manage), klevout, skiant (fr. scientis)
Pray	pedi
Remember	kouna
Soul, Spirit	ene, spered
Truth	gwir

BULGARIAN

mir - Peace
Bulgarian (old) = prositi; russian = to ask

BURMESE

nyeinjanyei - peace

CADDO

(Caddo comes from Kadohadacho, meaning real chiefs – the name given to several sub tribes formerly living in Louisiana, Arkansas, East Texas

“Texas “– means “friend or allies” (against the Apaches) in Caddo Indian

CANAANITE

abu - actual father
adon - master

ahu - brother, kinsman
 amm - father / uncle
 Animals – sacred to Canaanites, they all worshipped animals -
 bulls (Yhwh had in some artefacts seemingly bullock features)
 and there were sacred horses kept at Jerusalem, lions, serpents
 for Astarte, asses, cows etc.
 Asherah - consort of El
 Astarte - goddess of fertility
 Baal (or hadad) - rainfall and fertility, from rulership,
 ownership, possession, owner, master, husband, akk belu, ugar
 b'l, arab ba'l
 bamoth - high places of worship open to sky
 dad - paternal uncle
 Dagon - brought by Amorite invaders to Babylon, Dagan was a
 sort of semitic Ceres, meaning corn
 dan - judge
 El - chief god (power) from root to be strong, not understood in
 later monotheistic sense, was simply the power resident in each
 locality;
 Hadad - storm god, thunderer
 Jahweh - tablets attest names with Jah in them from Tel el
 Amarna etc. so known by 2000BC, thus worshipped by Kenites
 from whom knowledge passed to Israelites (via Jethro)
 ken'noru -lyre, given to Egypt from Canaan and castanets too
 (called natahi)
 kothar - divine craftsman
 lebanah - the white one, moon, found in lebanon
 masseboth - standing stones - tall phallic ones and small conical
 ones as female breast; eg at gezer
 massebqah aerved as idols, images and altars;
 melek - king
 mu'uti - priests
 reshaph - lord of the plague and nether world, lightning,
 synonymous with berek, lightning flash,
 selem – god of divine darkness
 Shalem - god of peace, city called Uru Shalem, meaning city of
 shalem or Uru is Shalem
 Shemesh - sun god
 sheol - the under world - personified as deity - as in name Saul
 uru - light god, personal names with compound ur or or common
 yareah - moon found in yericho = Jericho

CATALAN

alegria - joy
 amor - love
 belessa- beauty, beautiful
 coneixer, saber - know
 consciencia - conscience
 deu - god
 llei - law
 lliure – freedom
 ment - mind
 pau - peace
 religio - religion
 resar - pray
 sabor - taste
 savi - wisdom, wise

CHECHEN

blessing - deqkhal
 brother /sister, my - sa vash/ sa yisha
 divine nature - tsu
 dove (of peace) - koqkh
 forgiveness - gechdar
 fraternity /brotherhood - vashall/ vezharalla/ voshalla
 freely - vushttanekh
 friend/ friendship - dottag/dottagalla

humanity - adamalla
 love, to – deza, yes
 nation /people - kam
 pacifist - marshan stag
 patience - sobar (from Arabic)
 peace – bart
 peace - mashar
 peace, stable - onda mashar
 peace, to be at - bertakh
 philanthropy - adamdezar
 piety - supalla
 respect - khomsaralla
 spiritual inspiration - asar
 translation - gochdar
 union - shan
 united nation, a - vay nakh
 victory, total - bizzan tolam
 war and peace - tom va bart
 world - dyune

CHEROKEE

Cherokee is a tribal name, Tsaragi, probably from Choctaw
 chilu-ki, nmeaning cave people, the name of a Tribal group of
 Iroquois Indians most of whom were moved from the South East
 U.S. to Oklahoma
 Tennessee – name of Cherokee village.

CHINESE

academy - jwanke / sywesyau
 adore - jungai / chungbai
 agreemenet - tungyi / syeding / syeywe
 angels - tyanshr
 anglicanism - shenggongzong
 arbitrate (to) - gungdwan / dwarding / jungtsai
 arbitrator - gungdwanren
 art - meishu / yishu / jishu / chyaumyau de difang
 balance - yin yang
 beauty - meiren / mei
 believe - xin
 benevolence - kindheartedness
 benevolent / merciful / kind
 change - I
 character script - wen
 civilisaiton - wenhua, wenming
 clear - ching
 communicate - tungjr / laiwan / wanglai / lianlwo
 communicate with a place - syangtung
 communication - jyautung / yunshu / tung-syin
 conciliatie, to - hejye
 conflict - chungtu / dzwojan
 constract - hetung
 consciousness - shenzhi
 correct, right - shi
 create - chwangdzau
 decree of destiny - Tien ming
 deep - shen
 deep, go deep into - shenru
 deep feeling, deep love - shenqing
 diplomacy - resume
 diplomacy - waijyau
 diplomatoic relations - hweifu bangiyau
 Divinity - supernatural, magical
 do, act - wei
 doctor - yisheng / daifu / bwoshr
 education - jyayyu (educate)
 educator - jyayuyjya
 emptiness - sunyata

- energy, breath, ether - Chi
enthusiasm - rexin,
equal - pingdeng, yiyang
equality - pingdeng
everlasting life - ch'ang sheng
everyone, everybody - renren
fair (just) gungping / gungdau
faith - xinyang
father - fuchin
female - ci / cixing
female) yin (
feminine - female - nyusyung / mude / tsz
fidelity -
forgive to - ywanlyang / raushu
friend - pengyou
friendshiip - youyi
geomancy - feng shui - wind and water
give birth, bear - shengye
god - Shangdi
god, deity - shen
goddess - shengmu
pure - chwunde
goddess - Nyushen
godlike - szshende
gods, spirits, magical mysterious - shenyi
gods, deities, divinites - shenming
Good (adj) hau
goodnatured - shanlyangde
goodness - shanlyang
great immortals - T'ai Hsuan
great oneness - T'ai i
great mystery - Hsuan
harmony - hesye / heyinsywe
heaven - T'ien
history - shi / shixue / shishu
holy and pure - shengjie, shenshengde
holy land - shengdi
holy bible - shengjing
human rights - renquan
human being - ren
human nature - rensyng
human nature, humanity human body - renti
humanism - renbenzhuyi
humanitarian - rendaujuyije
humanities - renwensywe
humanity - rendao
humanity - renci
interconnected system - tong
insight - lingwu / jyandi / kandung / nungdung
integrity - wanjeng / jengjr
justice - gungli / jengyi
knowing freely & without attachment & spontaneously ling =
knowledge - jrshr / sywewen / jyanshr
language - wen
law - fa / falyu
lawfull - hefede
learn, to - sywe / sywesyi / jrdau
light, enlightened mind, true nature of mind once true nature is
realised - ming
light - guangming
love, to - ai
love - aiching
lover - airen
lover - chingren
loyalty
magic - mwoshu, huanshu, syifar
magical - shenqi
male - noun - nan / nanren / nandz / nandzhan/ nande adj -
gungde adj - syungde - adj
male) yang
man - nanren / nanz / ren / renlei (ren is legs)
man and wife - fuchi shijian
mason - shrjwang / nishweijyang
mason - shigong / shijang
Mason - hweiywan / Gungjihwei
masonic temple - hweutang
masterpiece - shenpin
mean - jungdengde
mediate - tyauting / chywanhe / hejye / pajjye
mediator - tyautingje / jungtsaije
medicine - jau / jaushwer / jauwar / jaupyar / jaufen / yisywe
meditate / meditation / meditaive / - mwosyang / kaulyushensu
/ mwodau - ren
meditation - tso-wang
mind - syin / jingshen / syinsz / jrli / jiyi jingyang -
miraculous
mother - muchin
Muse, to - mwosyang
mystical,
mythology, myth, fairy tale, shensi - shenhua -
nature - Tzu-jan
negotiate - negotiation - shanglyang / ज्यासु / tswoshang /
tanpan
non action - wu-wei
nothing - dungsyi / meiyu (no)
omnipoent, universal - wanneng
only - wei
order, sequence - ci
order - jrsyu / tszsyu / mingling / dinghwodan
partner for life - jungshen banlyu
peace - heping / hechi / hemu
peace, tranquility - jing
person - rencheng
philosopher - jesywejya
philosophy - jesywe
prayer - chidauwen / chichyou (lords prayer - judauwen)
process - gwocheng
psychiatrist - jingshenbing yishen
reason - renxing
reconcile - tyauting / hejye
rectify - to - gaijeng
religion - dzungjyau
remember - jide / jiju
reproduction - shengzhi
respect - jing
reverenced soul - linghwun
righteous - jengdade / jengjrde
rites - li
sacred, holy - shensheng
sage, wise man - shengren
sage, saint, holy, sacred - sheng
scholar - syweje, sywesheng
scholarship - sywewen / jyangsywejin
science - kesywe
self - dzji
semen - Ching
sex - sying / syingbye
sexual yoga yin-Tao - hidden way
sexual union in Taoism, practised as a sacred ritual - ho-ch'I
sexy - syinggande
goddess / prostitute - shennu
shining, radiance, brilliance, glory - guanghui
social science - shehwei kesywe
social - shehweide
socialism - shehwei juyi
society - shehwei
sorceress, witch - shenpo
soul - linghwun

sound, voice - sheng
 spirit, soul - Shan
 spirit - shen / guei (ghosts) / jingshen / jyoujing
 spirit - shen, gwei, jingshen, jyoujing
 spirited - youjingshende
 spiritual - jingshende, syinlingde
 spontaneity ("so-of-themselves") - Tzu-jan
 state of mind - shenhun
 strength, energy - jin, lilyang, lichi, shrli, dou daule, dzue
 supernatural being, celestail being, immortal - wushu shenxian
 surrender - tousyangu
 talk - shuohua
 taoism - daujyau
 taoist - taoshr
 teacher, master - shi
 teacher - school - ordinary - sywesyau / ywepai school as in
 college - syweya
 ten thousand - wan
 theology - shenxue
 think - si, syang
 thought - sixiang
 time
 tolerrate tolerance - renshou / rennai
 treaty - tyauywe / syeding /
 treaty of friendship - youhau tyauywe
 true - xin
 truth - jenli / jenhwa / shrhwa / shrshr
 truthful - jenshrde / chengshrde
 understand - mingbai - dung - syaude
 understanding - lyauyjeli
 unequal treaties - bupingdeng tyauywe
 unite - tonghyi
 university - dasywe learning - sywewen
 vacuuous & receptive, Hsu = to be, a fundamental aspect of
 mind,
 victory - success - sheng shengli
 victory, triumph
 virtue - daude / desying
 voice - rensheng renshi
 warmhearted
 way - Tao
 witchcraft -
 wide, vast, extensive - guang
 wisdom - jrhwei
 word - dz
 world, this world
 write - shu
 wen - write, writing

CHOCTAW – a tribal language of Muskogean Indians who lived in S Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and Louisiana and now live in Oklahoma

Alabama - which is a native Choctaw tribal and place name
 Mississippi – meaning “father of waters” in Choctaw (but some sources say the name means “the big river” in Algonquian
 Oklahoma – meaning “red people” in Choctaw

CREE

Athapascan – from Cree athapaskaw – meaning grass here and there, from athap – in succession, and askaw – grass, reeds, which has come to be the designation of the largest language family of Amerindian including Navajo, Apache and many other tribes ranging from Alaska to Mexico
 Chipawa – from Cree chipwayanawok literally pointed skins, from their pointed parkas, now the name of a tribe of Indians in Northwest Canada

Wisconsin - meaning gathering of the waters in Chipawa.

CZECH

buh - god
 chuf - taste
 crasa - beauty, beautiful
 dohoda (between people), vjednani, smlouva (agreements which you sign) agreement/ treaty
 harmonie - harmony
 komunikaci, sdelovani (between people) - communication
 laska (caress), milovati - love
 lidski pravty - human rights
 mir; uzavrzu mir (to make peace); mirova smlouva (treaty of peace) - peace
 mirotvunce, smirovatel (peacemaker); mirove poslani, mirova mise (peace mission) - peacemaking
 modlit se (*melt, soften,) - pray
 nabozenstvi - religion
 odcineni - atone/ atonement
 opraveni, oprava, korekci, usmerneni - rectification, rectify
 pasivni rezistence (passive resistance) - non-violence
 poradek (as in law and order); rozkaz / prikaz (command) - order
 prawda - truth
 prostredkovat, delat prostrednika meze; prostredkovani (eg, mediation by a third party), prostredkovani za pomoci treti strany - mediate, mediation
 radost - joy
 rehabilitace, restituce - restitution
 resit smircim,rizenim; smirci rizeni, arbitraz - arbitrate/
 arbitration
 restauraci, renovovani, restaurovani - restoration
 rovnost - equality, equal
 shoda, (eg, shoda nazorci - a consensus of opinion) - consensus
 slusnost, cestnost, spravdvlvost, spravdvlrasi - fair, fairness
 smirlivost,odposteni viry (ie, ask for / receive forgiveness) - forgiveness, to forgive
 smlaiva, pakt - pact
 smlouva, dohoda, pakt, eg, spojenecka smlouva - treaty of alliance - treaty
 spravdvlvost, pravda
 svedomi - conscience
 usmirci; usmireni - conciliate/ conciliation
 usmirit, smime vyresit, rozdily (to reconcile diferences); smir, smireni, smirne reseni - reconcile, reconciliation
 vitez; vitezsen - victor, victory
 vyjasneni konfliktu - conflict resolution
 zakon, (ie, a law which must be obeyed); pravo (law as study or profession) -law
 znat, vedeti - know
 zpsusob - wisdom, wise

DANISH

aand, sind - mind
 afgore ved voldgift; voldgift, "det forhold, at partnerene i en retstvist enes om at lade striden bindende afgore ved en eller flere personer som de i almindelighed selv vaelger dertil" - arbitrate/ arbitration
 aftale, "en isaer ved mundtlig forhandling truffen bindende overenskomst" - agreement/ treaty
 almindelig enighet, samstemmighed: "det forhold, at parterne i en strid stemme overens" - consensus
 bede bon - pray

berigtigelse: "oplysning, udtalelse og lignende, hvorved noget berigtiges; rettelse - rectification, rectify

elskov (*aliska = to nourish), kaerlighed – love

folelse - feeling, emotion

fornemme (notice, learn, understand, take trans of percipere), sans - perceive

forsoner, forlige (personer), bilaegge (strider, konflikter); forsonig, forlig: "udligning af uoverensstemmelser ml. to parter" reconcile, reconciliation

forsoner: "ved bod eller sonoffer athjaelpe eller ophaeve folgerne af en kraenkende eller brodefuld handling; ved forhandling, raesonnement eller pavirkning fjerne uvenskab eller uoverensstemmelsen ml. to parter; stifte forlig"; forsoning, maegling- conciliate/ conciliation

forstand, fornunft - intelligence, reason

fred: "sikkerhed eller frihed for angreb, fare eller overlast" - peace

fredsstiftelse: "det at stifte fred" - peacemaking

fri – freedom

glæde, fryd - joy

gud – god

harmoni, samdraeglighed: "god inbyrdes forstaelse" - harmony

hjerte - heart

ikke-vold: "voldsfravaerelse, udeblivelse af vold" - nonviolence

istandsaettelse, restaurering: "det forhold, at manudbedrer manerne ved en ting eller bringer den i behorig orden; eller at man bringer (person eller persons tilstand) pafode igen" - restoration

kamp, strid, konflikt - conflict

kende, vide - know

kommunikation: "samfaerdsel mellem lokaliteter; samfaerdselmiddel" –communication

konfliktløsning, forsoning af konflikt eller strid- conflict resolution

ligestilling, ligeberettigelse - equality, equal
maegle, vaere melleem(mand): "optraede som mellemmand, soge at bringe en ordning i stand ml. to parter"; mediation - "virksomhed som mellemmand" - mediate, mediation

maegler (jaevnfor mediate) – reconciler

menneskerettigheder: "de for mennesket naturlige rettigheder"- human rights

negotiate - forhandle (om): "gennem meningsudveksling soge at komme til enighed om noget eller opna afgorelse af en sag";

negotiation - forhandling: "forsog pa at opna en overenskomms eller afgorelse"negotiate, negotiation

pagt: "en mellem to eller flere parter truffen overenskomst ved hvilken gensidige forpligtelser palaegges" - pact

religion – religion

ret - just

ret, lov: "hvad er rigtigt, retfaerdigt eller berettiget" – law

retfaerdighed: "retfaerdig behandling af en person, eller hvad der med rette tillkommer en" – equity

ro, (god) orden: "tilborlige tilstand" - order

samvittighed - conscience

sand – truth

sejr: "det forhold, at den ene part i en kamp, en krig overvinder sin modstander" - victor, victory

sejrherrer: "den, som vinder sejr"; victory

sjael, aand - soul, spirit

skonhed, skon, kon, smuk - beauty, beautiful

smag - taste

soning: "det at en person soner en brode eller at en brode bliver sonet"-atone/ atonement

tilbagegivelse: "i rettighed genindsaettelse" – restitution

traktat: "overenskomst, isaer ml to eller flere stater" – treaty

trolddom, magi - magic

villighed til at tilgive, barmhertighed - forgiveness, to forgive

vis - wisdom, wise

DARI

(Persian dialect in Afghanistan)

sulh - peace

DUTCH

bemiddelen, bemiddeling, als bemiddelar optreden (lit. play the go-between); bemiddeling, voorspraak (lit. intercession) - mediate, mediation

beslissen, als scheidsrechter optreden (lit. play as one who puts divisions right); arbitrage - arbitrate/ arbitration

bewustzijn – conscience

bidden - pray

billijkheid (lit. fairness, reasonableness) – equity

conflict ontbinding, conflictresolutie, ontknoping (lit. unbuttoning), besluit (lit. decision) - conflict resolution

eerlijkheid - fair, fairness

geest, zin - mind

gelijkheid (lit. being alike), gelijkgerechtigheid (lit. having equal rights) - equality, equal

gevoelen, zin - perceive

geweldloosheid, ongewelddadigheid, ongewelddaad - nonviolence

gewoel, aandoening - feeling, emotion

god - god

godsdienst – religion

harmonie, eensgezindheid (lit. one in disposition), overeenstemming - harmony

hart - heart

herstelling, herstel (lit. putting back) - restoration

kennen, weten - know

liefde, beminnen – love

mededeling (lit. sharing with), verbinding (lit. binding), communicatie – communication

mensenrechten - human rights

onderhandelen, uit de weg ruimen (lit. clear difficulties out of the way), tot stand brengen (lit. bring about), het onderhandelen over, onderhandeling - negotiate, negotiation

order, bevel (lit. command), ran (lit. rank, degree, position), het maatschappelijk bestel (the social system?) - order

overeenstemmen, overeenstemming (lit. having one voice or vote)overeenkomen, afspraak - agreement/ treaty

overeenstemming, eenheid van gevoelens (lit. unity of feelings) – consensus

overwinnaar (m), overwinnares (f); overwinning - victor, victory

recht (lit. right), gerechtigheid, rechtvaardigheid (lit. right skillfulness)

recht, wet – law

rectificatie, het rechtzetten (lit. put right), het verbeteren (lit. make better), het herstellen (lit. restore), het gelijkrichten (lit. direct towards equality) rectification, rectify

schoonheid (ful=schoon, mooi, fraai) - beauty, beautiful

smaak - taste

tooverkunst - magic

verdrag (pact, covenant), verbond (lit. alliance, league) - pact

verdrag, verbond, overeenkomst (lit. coming together as one) – treaty

vergiffenis, vergeving, vergevingsgezindheid (perhaps lit. forgivingness) - forgiveness, to forgive

vergoeding, also "boete" -"penance"

vergoeding, teruggave, restitutie, schadeloosstelling (lit. putting damage right) –restitution

verstand, rede - intelligence, reason

verzoenen, bijleggen (lit. lay next to), overeenbrengen (lit. bring together as one); verzoening, het verzoenen reconcile, reconciliation

verzoenen, verzoening, gunstig stemmen (lit. vote favorably), winnen (lit. win over); het verzoenen- conciliate/ conciliation

verzoener, vredestichter – reconciler

verzoening ("zoen" means kiss. this word also means "reconciliation". but note "verzoeningspolitiek" - "policy of appeasement"),

vrede - peace

vredestichting (lit. instituting peace) - peacemaking

vreugde - joy

vrij – freedom

waar – truth

wijs - wisdom, wise

ziel, geest - soul, spirit

EGYPTIAN (ANCIENT) TO ENGLISH

Aakhu 24a, akhu 9a, 30b aikha, akhu 77b - soul, spirit

ab - heart

abi - middle

abudu - months

afau - spirits

aker - sphinx

akhi - joy, gladness

akh- to bloom, blossom, become green, green

akhakhu - blossoms, flowers

akhakh - flowers of heaven ie. stars

akh-t - thing, affair,

akhu - splendour, light, brightness, light, beings of light, divine spirits

amkhu - spirits

Amun - God

ankh - key of life

anubis - jackal headed man

aonkhu - life

ar - see, pupil of the eye

ari - friend, associate, companion

ariat - house attendant, steward

ari-ast - throne attendant

Asar - Osiris, Ousir, identified by Greeks with Dionysus and Hades, firstly a nature god, born at Thebes in Upper Egypt, known as Onnophris, the good one, as founder of cities and towns; handsome, dark skinned, tall; son of Geb and Nut; abolished cannibalism taught agriculture, bread and wine, beer, instituted worship of gods and temples; invented flute for ceremonial songs; he was the enemy of all violence and by gentleness alone he disarmed the citizens of all Asia with Thoth his grand vizier, and lieutenants Anubis and Upaut; he won over people by playing songs and music; he returned to Egypt only after he had established peace and order everywhere; but on his return he was attacked by Set (17th Athr in 28th year of reign). Eventually after a very long story he was resurrected by magic powers of Isis, Horus, Thoth and Anubis; vindicated at a tribunal headed by Geb in heaven, he could have regained his throne and continued to reign on earth, but preferred to retire to Elysium fields where he welcomed the souls of the just and reigned over the dead

asenn - to kiss, smell, make friends with, fraternise

asenn - air, wind, breeze,

asen-ta - to kiss the earth in homage

ashui - to raise up, elevate

ashem sek - the imperishable stars

Aset - isis

ashmu - spirits

ast or st - seat, throne, place, abode, room, chamber, tomb

ast ab - the dearest wish of the heart, heart's desire

ast - plank, beam, timber

ast neferuu - the place of the happy i.e. heaven

ast hetep - the place of peace

ast smeter - the judgement seat

ast segera - the place of silence, i.e. the council hall

Atum - bearded sun god of evening

Aten - sun god

Aunu - heliopolis, On

ba - soul, power, F.77 (disembodied soul seen as human headed bird)

Bast – Cat Goddess

biu - souls, demons, spirits

duamutef - fire

duat - underworld

geb - earth god, father of Osiris & Isis

hap - law, custom

hapi - earth

Hathor - from ht hr - house of Horus (maybe means womb of Horus); worshipped at Dendera, Saqqara, Cusae, Goddess of fertility, shown with cow features

Hati - heart, will, disposition, mind, from ha-t front, foremost, breast, beginning (WB. 460) 37/274)

hati - beginning

Hatshepsut – Wife of Pharaoh

Hb sd - festival of renewal on first day of month of sowing (Tybi) from sd - cloth, festival of the cloth

hbst - wife

henu - henu boat

hetep- peace

Hi-ka-ptah - temple of ka of Ptah at Memphis - source of Aegyptos - Egypt

hkew - god of magic

hkn - be joyful

hkw - magic, 179

hky - magician

hm neter - servant of the gods, priests

hmw-ntr - prophets

hrty-netr - stonemason

Hor, heru - Horus (literally, the high flying one)

ha - husband

heh - warm wind, breath, to breathe into

her-t - rest, peace, satisfaction, soft speech

herk - to embrace, to be girded, embraced

herp - to be submerged, drowned, to sprinkle, to make wet

herp - to let a matter sink deeply into the heart or mind

herpiu - the submerged, the drowned, the spirits of the drowned in the Tuat

herr - to conceive, to be with child

herut - repose, contentment, rejoicing, joy

hn – speech, utterance, matter, affair	mau (thinking, light, WB 274)
hnms – friendship, be friendly with	md – deep, dreambook
hmt – woman	mdt – word (written)
hnrwt - women	mdt – words (n-mdst = proverbs)
hru - today, daily, day	mdt - depth
hru utcha metu - the day of the weighing of words i.e. the day of judgement	mdw – word (spoken)
hru nefer - a happy day, day of rejoicing, feast day	mdwty – talker, speaker
hru mestu - birthday	mdw –ntr – Word of God
Hru - the 30 day gods	Meret - goddess of Music
Ht - womb	Mes, – child,
ib - thought, the mind	mesu - son (in names Moses, Ramses, Tutmoses)
Ib, Ab- wisdom, understanding, courage, lust, joy, heart, intelligence - reason	mr – pyramid
ihy - priest	mr – be sick, ill, diseased
imahw - initiate	m rib – have compassion for, pity for
Imhotep - god of learning & medicine, historical architect of first pyramid	mri - love, desire, want, wish
imsety - water	mrwt – love, will, desire
Isis - Isis (means literally the stone seat); daughter of Geb and Nut, originally from Delta region, at Perehbet, and married Osiris, lord of neighbouring town;	mrwt – well beloved
ka - soul, spirit, essence; F. 283; double; etheric body	Msi - to bear, give birth, create (of God), bring forth, make, fashion
kai – think about, plan	Mst – mother
kat – thought, plan, device	Mswt – children, young (of animals)
karina - guardian angel , double	Mswt – birth (whm mswt – be born again)
kha'm-uast - high priest, guide, high priest of Ptah in Memphis, 4th son of Ramses 2, Kha-em-waes	Mswtt – girl child
khat - material body	Mshm – abode of Gods
khau - exoduses, processions	Mshnt, Meskhenet – goddess of birth
Khem - Egypt, black land	mrt - musician priestess
kherheb - magician	mulotch - owl (M hieroglyph - owl)
khewi - altar	mwt - to die
khrou - magical chant	nb – lord
khu - fire, glorious intelligences, shining ghosts	nb-r-dr – lord of all
khui 537b - joyful	Neith - the little Kite
maat - order	Nephtys - symbol a chalice, consort of Seth, "mistress of the palace", Greek rendering of Nebthet (basekt - neb - placed on sign for a palace, het) - sister to Isis, she abandons Set when he kills Osiris and helps her embalm the corpse, and thus she becomes the watcher over the dead
maa-t (truth, integrity, uprightness, the right, verity, law)	

nems - a covering for the head, a taira, a headcloth worn by the King ceremonially

nen - the smear, anoint

neniu - the divine timekeepers

nt eh Tuat, beings who watch over time

nerut - victory

newms - to illumine, enlighten

nfr, nfrw (ful - nfr, snfr) - beauty

neter - the gods

netert - the goddesses

niwt - city, town

nt - ritual

nu - town, city

nuit - heavens

ntr - gods 142; god

Nut - sky goddess

pahu - end

per-o(z) - pharaoh (literally "great house") - pharaoh is from late latin Pharaos, from Greek Pharaos from hebrew Paroh, from the original Egyptian

Ptah - Ptah, master architect, builder,

qebhenuf - air

Ra - sun god, falcon head

ran, ren - name

rh -wise man 151

rh - learn, knowledge

rh dt - to acquire wisdom

rh - copulate

rhyt - mankind

rokhitu - spirits of wisdom

rswt - dream

sa - son

sahu - mummy, astral body

saqqara - memphis, sokaris

sau, sai. shai - destiny, fate

sekhmet - woman lioness goddess

sem - high priest

sesta - mystery (of Osiris)

set - Satan, originally Lord of upper Egypt, symbolising arid desert, drought, darkness, opposition to life and Osiris, jealous of Osiris his elder brother he held a banquet, son of Geb and Nut, born prematurely, skin white hair red, held banquet at Memphis on victorious return of Osiris and with 72 accomplices had a marvellous coffer brought in - saying the chest would belong to whomever it fitted exactly, and when Osiris lay down in it, the conspirators nailed down the lid and threw it into the Nile and it floated off to Byblos; Isis found it and brought it back to Egypt, but the Set found it hunting by moonlight in the swamps of the Delta by accident and then cut it up into 14 pieces which he scattered far and wide; his wife Nephtys had left him by now and taken refuge in bodies of animals; but Horus was growing to maturity in the swamps of the delta and he eventually avenged the murder of Osiris; in very primitive times he was not so evil, and was even the brother of Horus the elder and struggled v him before being banished; originally he may have been lord of upper Egypt overthrown by followers of the falcon god Horus; later under the Hyksos kings they lauded Set and dedicated temples to him at Avaris, their capital; but after this, 10th century BC, the hatred of Set flourished and his statues were defaced etc. - his animals included the crocodile, the ass, scorpion, boar, hippo; he devours the moon each month; he has the features of a fantastic animal with a thin curved snout, square cut straight ears, stiff forked tail -the Typhonian animal.

Saw - magician

Saw - guard,, ward off, restrain, heed, guardian, warden,

shu - god of air

sobit - circumcision

sokhim, sekghem - power, vital strength, body

soshu - companions

st - woman

sunu - physicians

swyt (shade, spirit of god, sacred figure, image of god, rel to swt emptiness, sw be empty, lacking, devoid, sw-sunlight, sun,

sww - poor man, F. 263

snkyt - high priestess of Apis, means she who gives suck, as did Hathor

sokaris - god of dead resurrected

sothis - sirius

tam-t - food, bread

Tehuti - Thoth, from Greek Thoth, from Egyptian - the God of Wisdom, scribes, writing, hieroglyphs - the keeper of the records, husband of Shu, speaks for Ptah, grants souls of the just a home in field of peace; ibis headed; ape god, lord of magic

tet, thet - girdle of isis, divine protection

tchet - to speak, say, declare, tell, narrate

tchet-t - word, speech, language, pl. sayings, proverbs, aphorisms

Tchet - the Divine Word, speech personified.

Tchett-ur-t - the Word personified, a form of Isis

tchet - to be stable, permanent, firm, enduring, lasting

tchet - stability, as in the trinity of qualities, life, stability and serenity

tchett - an olive tree

tchet - the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times and which became identified with the backbone of Osiris; it also became an amulet which endowed its wearer with the permanence and sustainability of Osiris

techet-ta - an enduring person or thing

ta un - to cause to be

ta - bread, loaf, cakes

ta uab - holy bread (made by the God Ptah)

ta ankh - one to whom life has been given

Ta en maat - the land of truth - a name for the Kingdom of Osiris

Ta Shema - the land of the south, upper Egypt

Ta - the primal earth God, husband of the Sky Goddess

Ta nefer - the beautiful land i.e. the Tuat

Ta-t - another name for the Tuat - the place of the dead, the other world

865a ta - to place, cause, give, allow,

Tait - the Tuat personified

tata-t - gifts

Tatiu - earth gods as oppose to Sky Gods

Ta tcheser - the holy land, ie the Tuat

tcha - to be sound, healthy

tcha-t - well, sound, firm, healthy, safe, strong

tchah - to anoint, smear

tcham - sceptre

tchar - to test, to try, to seek, to investigate, to search into

tchar khat - searcher of the reins, a title of the god of judgement

tchar-t - twig, branch

tchas - to order, arrange, command

tchas - plants, vegetables, flowers

tchasa - wise or learned man

tchatcha - head

tchatcha-t - landed property, domain, estate,

tchatcha-t - a high official, chief of a company of priests, member of a council or of a college, judges etc.

tchatcha-t - court of judges, council of statesmen, board of guardians,

tchatcha-t tuat - the council of the other world, the judges in the Tuat, the judges of time in the Tuat

tchatu - hall of a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber

tchau - sound of heart

tchau-t - well being, health, soundness

tche-t - eternity, everlastingness

tche-t - place abode, house, divine abode the Tuat

tche-t - papyrus

tche-t - the people who belong to the land, peasants, serfs

tche-t - bodily form, body, person

tcheb - to exchange, give something in return for, restore, replace, pay for, reward

te-t - the hand

tu - hill, mountain

Tu en maatiu - the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified

tua - the morning,

tua neter - to thank God, to offer thanksgiving

tua neter - star of the God

tua - to praise, adore, honour

Tua ur - the great star of the morning

Tua-t neter - title of the high priestess of Amon

Tuai - the God of the dawn

Tuai-ti - god of the morning

tuait - the dawn

tuau - praises, praisers, written hymns of praise

tun - to string a bow

teb-t - box, coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, shrine

tutiu - mountaineers

tir - strength, power, might

tu, tua - wind, breath, air
 tua - to pray, praise, to honour, to report
 tuan - you, your
 tua - pillar, support; to bear up, to support, to lift oneself up, a supporter, adherent
 Tuat - the land of the dead, a very ancient name for the "Underworld"
 tuau - staff, support
 tut - to collect, gather together, assemble
 tut ab - to gather the heart, to collect one's wits together
 tut - image, likeness, alike, just as, to be like something
 tut - primal image, first image, God
 tut - goddess statue, goddess
 tut - to weep
 tuth - to collect, gather together
 uas - power
 uas - sceptre, Thebes, place of
 uraeus - serpent crown
 wad - amulet
 wad - green
 wast - Thebes (city and nome)
 wb - drill, open, reveal
 wbn - rise, shine (of sun)
 wc - one; unique, one only
 wci - be alone
 wcty - sole, single
 wcttt - royal uraeus
 wccw - privacy
 wcb - priest
 wcbwt - priestly service
 wcbw - sacred robe
 wcb - pure
 wcbt - priestess
 wn - open
 wn-hr - open the sight of, be skilled in, clear vision

wnt - sanctuary
 wnwt - hour
 wnf - joyful
 wn-mac - true being, freality
 wr - great, many, much, important
 zad (dad) - stability

ENGLISH TO EGYPTIAN:

peace - hetep
 cartouche - oblong box within which hieroglyphs are written
 beauty - nfr, nfrw (ful - nfr, , snfr
 fire - khu
 gods - ntr 142
 heart - (middle)Ib,Ab (wisdom, understanding,courage,lust,joy)
 heart, will, disposition, mind, - hati (from ha-t front, foremost, breast, beginning (WB. 460) 37/274)
 hieroglyphs - sacred writings (sculptures); already well developed bvy 3200 BC, and in use throughout for sacred religious writings, could be written vertically or right to left or left to right; written on stone and also on papyrus reed strips; some manuscripts exists over 100 feet in length; all Greek literature was also transmitted to us via papyrus until 2nd or 3rd C AD
 hieratic - running hand
 intelligence - reason - Egyptian (middle). Ib, ab (WB)
 joy, gladness - akhui
 joyful, to be - hkn, khui 537b
 learn - lnpw 151
 lovemaking - rh
 magic - hkw - 179
 magic, god of - hkew
 magician - hky
 Nomes - 42 districts of Egypt
 order - maa-t
 right, law, justice - Egyptian, maa-t (truth, integrity, uprightness, the right, verity, law)
 ritual - nt
 spirit of god, sacred figure, image of god, shade - swyt (rel to swt emptiness, sw be empty, lacking, devoid, sw-sunlight, sun, ssw poor man, F. 263)

soul, spirit, essence - ka (F. 283)
 soul - spirit - ba (soul, power, F.77)
 Spirit WB Aakhu 24a, akhu 9a, 30b aikha, akhu 77b
 thinking, light - mau (WB 274)
 thought - ib 14
 wise man - rh

ESKIMO

erkigsinek - peace

ESPERANTO

animo, spiritu - soul, spirit
 koro - heart
 koni, sci'i - know
 bel'o - beauty, beautiful
 gusto - taste
 justeco (he gave equity to the two groups=li donis justecon al la du grupoj.) - equity
 egaleco (nations want equality=la nacioj deziras egalecon.)- equality, equal
 pardono (he asked for forgiveness=li petis pardonon.) - forgiveness, to forgive
 komuneco (they achieved a consensus=ili atingis komunecon de sento.) -consensus
 justeco (children expect fairness from adults=infanoj atendas la justecon de plenkreskuloj.) - fair, fairness
 konscienc'o - conscience
 konflikto-dissolvo (he preferred conflict resolution=li preferis konflikto-dissolvon.) - conflict resolution
 akordigi (he worked hard to conciliate the nations' pride=li penis por akordigi la naciajn fierecojn.); akordigado (he preferred conciliation to war=li preferis akordigadon ol milito.)- conciliate/ conciliation
 menso - mind
 pacigado - (he studied peacemaking=li studis la pacigadon.) - peacemaking
 leg'o (he was acquainted with political laws=li konis la politikajn legojn.) -law
 traktato (the treaty of versailles=la traktato de versajio) - treaty
 restarigon (he asked for a restoration of human rights=li petis restarigon de homaj rajtoj.) - restoration
 pregi - pray

di'o - god
 justaco (he asked for justice=li petis justecon.)
 neperforto (he preferred nonviolence=li preferis neperforton.) - nonviolence
 amo - love
 redono (he asked for a restitution of human rights=li petis redonon de homaj rajtoj.) - restitution
 ordo (he generally preferred order=li subtenis la ordon generale.) - order
 kler'a - wisdom, wise
 intertrakti (he negotiated an agreement=li intertraktis konsenton.); intertraktado (he preferred negotiation=li preferis intertraktadon.) - negotiate, negotiation
 rebonigo (he asked for rectification=li petis rebonigon.)rectification, rectify
 kompenso (he received atonement for years in prison=li ricevis kompenson por jaroj en malliberejo.)- atone/ atonement
 konsento (silento estas konsento = silence is agreement.) - agreement/ treaty
 harmonio (he upset the harmony of the state=li konfuzis la harmonion de la stato.) - harmony
 homaj rajtoj (he supported human rights=li subtenis homajn rajtojn.) -human rights
 arbitri (infinitive); (the judge arbitrated=la jugisto arbitris.); arbitracio (he judged by arbitration=li jugis per arbitracio.) - arbitrate/ arbitration
 sezam'o - joy
 reakordigi (he reconciled the two nations=li reakordigis la du naciojn) reconcile, reconciliation
 interpacigi (he was willing to mediate between enemies=li volis interpacigi kun malamikoj.); interpacigado (he recommended mediation=li rekomendis interpacigadon.) - mediate, mediation
 religio - religion
 komunikado (the telephone is a good means of communication=la telefono estas bona ilo por komunikado.) - communication
 paco (he wanted peace=li desiris la paco.) - peace
 venkinto (he was the victor=li estis la venkinto.); venko (he celebrated a victory=li celebris venkon.) - victor, victory
 interkonsento (he studied a pact=li studis interkonsenton) - pact

ETHIOPIAN

zakhara - he remembered

ETRUSCAN

daughter – sex
 five - max
 four - sa
 give - tur
 god – ais
 Goddess Diana - Tana
 gods – aisar
 month - tiv
 moon – tiv
 one - thu
 six - huth
 son – clan
 sons – clenar
 three - ci
 to die – lupu
 two – zal
 year – avil

FINNISH

asia thing, matter, transaction
 ava open (something)
 avain key
 avautu open (of oneself)
 edisty progress, advance
 emanta hostess, lady of the house
 enkeli angel
 erikoinen special
 fifa peace
 hedelma fruit
 hiljaa quietly
 hitaasi slowly
 hunaja honey
 huntea, tietaa - know
 huomio notice, attention
 hymyile smile
 hyoty use, profit, benefit
 hyppays skip, leap, jump
 hyvin well, very, quite
 hyvyys, hyvyte goodness
 ies yoke
 ihminen human being
 ilo joy
 ilta evening
 itse self
 jarki mind
 jarvi lake
 jumala god
 kaksi two
 kasva grow
 katso observe, look, see, consider
 kauneus beauty, beautiful
 kaupunki town
 kieli, kiele tongue, language, point
 kirjasto library
 kjissa cat
 koko all, entire
 koski waterfall
 koti home
 kulke walk
 kuulu he audible, sound, be heard
 kuuntele listen, attend
 kylpy bath
 kynttila candle

kysy ask, enquire, question
 lahja gift, talent
 laki law
 lammas sheep
 lapsi child
 lasi glass
 lohi, lohe salmon
 luonnollin natural
 luonto nature
 maito milk
 makea sweet
 maku taste
 matkustaja traveller
 mietti, mietin think, ponder
 omatunto conscience
 opistu college, academy
 oppi knowledge, religion, doctrine
 pelto field
 piskelu study
 polku path
 rakasta, rakastan love
 rakennustaide architecture
 rakenta build
 rakentaja builder
 rakkaus love
 rauha peace
 rukouilla - pray
 saksa German (language)
 saksalainen German (person)
 sala secret
 sanoma news, tidings
 sota war
 sydan heart
 syy cause, reason, motive
 taide art
 tammi oak
 teke do
 tosi, tote truth, true,
 toverfi comrade, fellow, companion
 tupa cottage
 ulappa open sea
 uskonto religion
 vaiti silent
 vaitolo silence
 vaki, vake people
 valtio state
 Vapaus, vapaute, vapaa freedom
 varjo shadow
 veli brother
 vesi, vete water
 viisas wisdom, wise
 vuori, vuore mountain
 yliopisto university

FON
 (benin)

fifa - peace

FRENCH

accord, entente (conformite de desirs, de sentiments /
 convention, arrangement entre deux ou plusieurs personnes ou
 pays) - agreement/ treaty
 ame, esprit - soul, spirit

amour - love

apaiser / concilier (disposer favorablement quelqu'un en faveur de quelqu'un ou quelque chose / rapprocher deux interlocuteurs);

conciliation / apaisement (accord entre les personnes ou les choses / mode de résolution de conflits internationaux)-

conciliate/ conciliation

arbitrer / juger / trancher (juger ou contrôler en qualité d'arbitre, c'est à dire une personne choisie par les parties intéressées pour trancher un différend, veiller à ce que les règles soient respectées etc.); arbitrage (action d'arbitrer, règlement d'un litige par arbitre, d'un conflit entre nations par des juges de leur choix et sur la base du respect du droit / sentence, décision ainsi rendues)

- arbitrate/ arbitration

beauté (beau, belle, jolie) - beauty, beautiful

cœur - heart

communication / rapport (transmission de l'information / le fait d'être en rapport avec quelqu'un / moyen de liaison / avis, message, renseignement) -communication

connaître, savoir - know

conscience - conscience

consensus (accord général de plusieurs personnes ou de plusieurs textes) -consensus

Dieu- god

droit, le; la loi (règle obligatoire promulguée par l'autorité souveraine qui ordonne, permet, défend ou punit / ensemble des règles qui régissent les rapports des hommes constituant une même société) - law

droits de l'homme (droits de l'ensemble des êtres humains de faire un acte, de jouir d'une chose, d'en disposer, ou d'exiger quelque chose d'une autre personne -liberté et justice par exemple) - human rights

égalité (qualité de choses ou de personnes égales en matière de loi, droits civil ou politique par exemple)- equality, equal
équité (disposition à respecter les droits de chacun, impartialité. juger en équité consiste à trancher un différend en s'appuyant sur la conviction intime et le droit naturel plus que sur la lettre de la loi) - equity

équité, impartialité, justice (d'une décision) caractère de ce qui est juste. équitable, conforme à la loi morale qui inspire le respect absolu des droits d'autrui) -fair, fairness

esprit- mind

expiation / réparation / amendement (procès par lequel une personne cherche à réparer une faute)- atone/ atonement

gout - taste

harmonie, accord (accord des sentiments, entente, union. vivre en harmonie; vivre en bonne entente) - harmony

intelligence, raison - intelligence, reason

joie - joy

juste; justice / équité (vertu morale qui inspire le respect des droits d'autrui / système établi par les hommes pour faire respecter les droits de chacun / action ou pouvoir de punir ou récompenser. justice économique ou sociale: objectif d'une politique menée en vue d'assurer entre les individus une égalité en matière de satisfaction des besoins)

Liberté, la - freedom

libre – free

magie, sorcellerie - magic

négociier (traiter, discuter pour arriver à un accord); négociation (pourparlers en vue d'un accord) - negotiate, negotiation

non-violence (forme d'action politique caractérisée par l'absence de toute violence) - nonviolence

ordre (organisation harmonieuse des choses / structure qui constituent une société. ordre public: ensemble des prescriptions s'imposant aux particuliers et que ceux-ci ne peuvent transgresser dans leurs rapports réciproques.) - order

pacification / conciliation / action pour la paix (action de rétablir la paix, d'apporter une solution à un conflit, de travailler vers un accord entre deux camps) - peacemaking

pacte, traité (accord, convention solennelle entre États ou entre particuliers) - pact

paix / ordre public (ordre d'un pays qui n'est pas en guerre / cessation des hostilités / respect des règles, harmonie à l'intérieur d'une société) - peace

pardon / indulgence (action de pardonner, d'excuser, de renoncer à punir / le fait de ne pas tenir rigueur à quelqu'un qui est responsable d'un acte hostile) -forgiveness, to forgive

prier - pray

réconcilier (deux personnes) / concilier (faits ou idées) (remettre d'accord des personnes ou pays brouillés trouver un rapprochement entre des choses diverses);

réconciliation / rapprochement entre deux idées ou principes) reconciler, reconciliation

rectification (action de rendre droit ou exact / de rétablir)rectification, rectify

règlement des conflits (action de régler un différend, d'apporter une solution à un conflit) - conflict resolution

religion - religion

restitution / réparation (action de rendre ce qui a été pris ou ce qui est possédé indument / action de remettre quelque chose en son premier état) - restitution

retablisement (d'un droit, d'un texte)/ restitution (d'un bien) / restauration (d'un monument) (action de remettre en son premier

etat ou en meilleur etat / remettre en vigueur / action de restituer ou de reparer) - restoration
 savant - wisdom, wise
 sentiment, emotion (emouvoir, move) - feeling, emotion
 sentir, sens - perceive
 servir d'intermediaire / obtenir par mediation (servir de lien entre deux autres personnes ou pays / obtenir un resultat de cette facion); mediation, intervention (entremise destinee a amener un accord, un arbitrage) - mediate, mediation
 traite, accord (convention ecrite entre deux ou plusieurs gouvernements) -treaty
 vainqueur (celui qui remporte une victoire dans un combat, une competition); victoire (avantage, succes remporte a la guerre) - victor, victory
 vrai - truth

FRISIAN

God - God
 good - goed
 good afternoon - goemiddei
 good day - goendei
 good evening - goejûn
 Good Friday - Goedfreed
 good morning - goemoarn
 good night - goenacht
 good-bye – farwol, ôfskie
 good-natured – aardig, freonlik
 lawsuit, pleading in law - thingie
 life - leven
 love – leavje, leafde, djoerte
 peace - frede
 spirit – geast, animo, belangstelling
 truth – wierheid, wierheid

FULA

(guinea mali senegal)
 jam - peace

GAELIC

intellectual, intelligentsia - inntinneil, inntinneach, tuigseach, geurchiseach
 intelligence, reason - tuigse, toinisig, ciall, inntinn (intelligence - fios, fiosrachadh, eolas, tuigse, spiorad, tur)
 just - ceart, direach, ffrinneach, ionraic, treidhireach, dligheach, cothromach, iomlan (justice : ceartas, coir, cothrom)
 mind - inntinn, tuigse, tur, toil, deidh, togradh, smuaintean -
 order - ordugh, suidheachadh, doigh, riaghailt, ainte, ceannsal
 peace - sith, siothchaint, fois, tamh, reite, socair-inntinn

GERMAN

agreement/ treaty - Abkommen [(vertragliche) Ubereinkunft; Abmachung]; Vertrag [auf Gegenseitigkeit beruhende (schriftliche) Ubereinkunft]

arbitrate/ arbitration - schlichten [als unbeteiligtr Dritter zwischen streitenden Parteien vermitteln und deren Streit beilegen]; Shlichtung [Beilegung eines Streites durch Vermittlung eines Dritten]

atone/ atonement - Genugtuung [Enschädigung für ein zugefügtes Unrecht]; Busse [Ausgleich an einen Verletzten für Zufügung materieller oder immaterieller Schaden]; Suhne [etwas, was jemand auf sich nimmt, um begangenes Unrecht / Schuld wieder gut zu machen]-

beauty, beautiful – (OHG) - (ful = fagar, sconi), schonheit (Schoenheit comes from: *(s)qeu = to look at, observe, percieve; from this same root comes also Old Indian - kavih = wise, sage, seer, poet a-kuvate = intends; and the following list of related words: armenia = cucanem = I show; greek= choeo = I mark, percieve, hear; greek - kudos = glory, fame, that which is heard about, and a sacrificing priest; latin - cavere = to beware, old Slavic = cujo, cuti = to feel percieve hear; cudo; czech - (z)koumati = to percieve, be aware of - all from the root *quedos = wonder (that which is heard of) - the basic meaning here surely is that something which is beautiful is something which we take double mark of, to which we are attentive, whether by hearing or seeing, and which also carries a store of knowledge with it, which carries a load of wisdom energy, so to speak; also from this same root come: scavage, scavager, sheen, acoustic, caution, cave, Kavi, laocoon, show, shower, showbusiness - a reminder of how deep and complex the ways of beauty are....) old high german - (ful = fagar, sconi); gerrman, modern = (ful = schon, hubsch;

communication - Mitteilung [etwas, wovon man jemanden in Kenntnis setzt]; Verständigung [das Sichverständigen; Einigung erreichen]; Kommunikation [Umgang, Verkehr, Verständigung untereinander]

conciliate/ conciliation - versöhnen [mit jemandem, mit dem man im Streit lag Frieden schliessen, sich vertragen]; beschwichtigen [besänftigen, beruigend einwirken]; Versöhnung [Friedensschliessung mit jemandem, mit dem man in Streit lag]; Ausgleich [etwas, was ein Gleichgewicht wider herstellt; Entschädigung; Ersatz]

conflict resolution - Konfliktlösung [Beendigung eines Zustands des Zerstritenseins/ der (mit kriegerischen Mitteln ausgetragenen) Auseinandersetzung]

conscience - Bewusstsein

consensus - Ubereinstimmung [die gleiche Meinung mit jemandem haben]; Konsenz [Ubereinstimmung der Meinungen; Einigkeit]

egg, ovum - ei

enlightenment - die erkenntnis (illuminative knowledge insight), die Aufklärung

equality, equal - Gleichheit [Ubereinstimmung; Ahnlichkeit]; Gleichberechtigung [gleiches Recht aller Menschen]

equity - Gerechtigkeit [was a,s gerecht angesehen wird]; Unparteilichkeit [für oder gegen keine Partei eingenommen sein; Neutralität]

fair, fairness - Gerechtigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, Fairness
[gerechte, unparteiliche Handlung gegenüber anderen]

feeling, emotion - gefühl

forgiveness, to forgive - Verzeihung [Vergeben; jemandem ein von ihm zugefügtes Unrecht nicht nachtragen]; Versöhnlichkeit [Bereitschaft Frieden zu schliessen / sich zu vertragen]

freedom - frei, OHG = fri, MHG = vri

god – Gott

harmony - Eintracht [Zustand des friedlichen Zusammenlebens]; Harmonie [Übereinstimmung]

heart - herz

height - hohe

high priest - hohe priester

higher - hoher -

higher education - höhere bildung

human rights - Menschenrechte [das selbstverständliche und unabdingbare Recht des Menschen auf freie und allseitige Entfaltung seiner Persönlichkeit in einem Staatswesen (Freiheits-, Grundrechte)]

insight - die einsicht, der einblich

intelligence, reason - verstand, vernunft (OHGfurstantnessi, fernumest, wizzi; Gk. nous, dianoa (old gk same plus synesis)

joy - german (modern)- Freude, (ohg) gifeho, frewi, frewida, mendi, wanna; german (mhg) vroude, mende

just - recht, gerecht (OHG reht, MHG reht, gereht) Gerechtigkeit [Prinzip eines staatlichen/ gesellschaftlichen Verhaltens, das jedem gleichermassen sein Recht gewahrt]; Rechtmassigkeit [dem Recht nach; gesetzlich]

know - kennen, wissen ; (old high german) - wizzan

knowledge - erkenntnis, wissen

law - recht, OHG reht, MHG reht; Gesetz (OHG. ewa, wizzod, gisatzida; MHG ewe, gesetze, wizzot); Recht [Gesamtheit der staatlich festgelegten/ anerkannten Normen des Menschen, insbesondere des gesellschaftlichen Verhaltens]; Gesetz [vom Staat vorgesehene, rechtlich bindende Vorschrift; feste Regel; richtlinie]; Rechtswissenschaft [Wissenschaft vom Recht, seinen Erscheinungsformen und seinen Anwendungen]

love - Liebe (OHG minna, liubi; MHG liebe, minne *minni=mind)

magic - OHG-zoubar - - MGH- zouber, zouberie, NGH - zauberei, zauber, hexerei

magic, incantation (old word) - galdr

mediate, mediation - vermitteln [eine Einigung erzielen; intervenieren]; das Vermitteln [Erzielen einer Einigung] -

mind - sinn, geist (MHG muot, sin, hugu; OHG muot, sin, hugu)

miracle - Wunder,

nonviolence - Gewaltlosigkeit [Prinzip der Nicht-Anwendung von Gewalt (gegen jemanden rücksichtslos angewendete physische Kraft, mit der man etwas erreicht)]

oak tree - eiche

oath - eid

order - System [Form der staatlichen/ wirtschaftlichen/ gesellschaftlichen Organisation, die durch wechselseitige Abhängigkeit gekennzeichnet ist]; Befehl [Anordnung einer höheren Instanz]; Gesellschaftsschicht [Gruppe von Menschen, die sich aufgrund ökonomischer Verhältnisse, Herkunft, Bildung o.a. in der etwa gleichen Lage befinden]

own, self, of ones own - eigen

pact - Pakt [Bundnis; Vertrag (zwischen Staaten); Übereinkunft]; Vertrag [auf Gegenseitigkeit beruhende (schriftliche) Übereinkunft]

peace - Frieden [der Zustand nichtkriegerischer Beziehungen zwischen Staaten/ innerhalb einer Gemeinschaft]

peacemaking - Friedensstiftung [Herbeiführung des Zustands nichtkriegerischer Beziehungen]

perceive - empfinden, sinn; OHG. intfindan (find), sin; MHG. entwinden, sinn

pray - beten (OHG beton, MHG beten)

question - frage = question (german), fragebuch = catechism; etym = IE *prek, prek, prok, (Latin precor procus = woerer; skt prasnas = question;

reconcile, reconciliation - ver/ aussohnen [eine Feindschaft beendigen]; Schlichter / Aussohnung [Beilegung einer Feindschaft]; Ausgleich [etwas, was ein Gleichgewicht wider herstellt; Entschädigung; Ersatz]

rectification, rectify - Berichtigung [Korrektur; Änderung einer falschen Angabe/ Sachlage]; Verbesserung [Berichtigung; Steigerung]

religion - Religion

Research, to explore, inestigate, do research; forschen = from ger *fuh +sk; *IE prk-sk - cf latin posco I ask, inquire, for porco

restitution - Restitution/ Ruckerstattung [Wiederherstellung von Rechten; Wiedergutmachung volkerrechtswidriger Wegnahmen]; Entschädigung [Ersatz eines zugefügten Schadens]

restoration - Wiederherstellung [wieder in intakten Zustand versetzen]; Wiedereinsetzung [erneut einsetzen (planmassig für eine bestimmte Aufgabe benutzen)]

soul, spirit - seele, geist (OHG, sela, geist; MHG sele, geist)

taste - Geschmack

teach - lehren, Unterricht geben in, unterrichten, zeigen, beibringen, dressieren, abrichten –

treaty - (Staats) Vertrag [auf Gegenseitigkeit beruhende (schriftliche) Ubereinkunft(zwischen Staaten)]; Pakt [Bundnis]

truth - Wahr (MHG. war, waere, OHG war)

victor, victory - Sieger [jemand, der sich bei einer Auseinandersetzung/ im Kampf gegen einen Gegner durchgesetzt zu haben]

wisdom, wise - Erkenntnis, Kenntnis, Wissen

wisdom, wise - weise

yew tree - eibe

GOTHIC

aha, frathi, hugs(mind/soul/thought, rel to hug) - mind

bidjan - pray

faheps - joy

freis - freedom

frijathwa - love

gahugds, frodei - intelligence, reason

garaihts - just

guth - god

lubjaleisei - magic

saiwala, ahma - soul, spirit

skauns (ful) - beauty, beautiful

sunja - truth

witan - know

witoh - law

GREEK, ANCIENT

Adiaphron – without difference, morally indifferent, neutral state

Aer – air

Aesthesia koine – common sense

agapi – love

Agathon – the good

Agenetos – ungenerated, uncreated

Agnostos – unknown, unknowable

Agrapha dogmata – unwritten doctrines

Agraphos nomos – unwritten law

Aion – eternity, life span

aisthanomai, aisthesis - perceive, be aware, be open

aisthema - feeling, emotion

Aistheton – capable of being perceived by the senses

Aither – ether

Aition – cause, responsibility, culpability

alethia - truth

Algos – pain

Allegoria – allegorical interpretation, exegesis

Alloiosis – chance, qualitative change

Analogia – proportion, analogy

Anamnesis – remembrance, recollection

Ananke – necessity

Anaplerosis – filling up

anastasi - resurrection

anthropina dhikeomata - human rights

Apatheia – unaffected, without passions

Apeiron – unlimited, indefinite

Aphaeresis – taking away, abstraction

Aphrodite – Goddess of love

Aphthartos – indestructible

Apodeixis – pointing out, demonstration, proof

apofasi dhiamakhis - conflict resolution

apokatastasi - restitution

apokatastasi - restoration

apokrisis – separation

apolutos - absolute, absolute knowledge

apolutro - redeem, ransom

apolysis - release

apolytarchia - absolutism

Aponia - painless

Aporia – difficulty, question, problem, perplexity

Aporrhoi – effluences

archai – transcendental sources of being

arche – source, origin, ultimate underlying substance,

originating principle

Arête – virtue, excellence

Arithmos – number

Arithmos eidetikos – ideal number

Arithmos mathematikos – mathematic number

armonia - harmony

Asymmetron – incommensurable

Ataraxia – equilibrium, tranquillity of soul

Atomon – “uncut”, indivisible material particle, atom

Autarkeia – self-sufficiency

Automaton – spontaneity

baskania - magic

Boulesis – wish

Bouleusis – deliberation

callisthenics - calliope - beautifully voiced, calligraphy;

callipygian (ious)

Chora – land, space

Choriston – separate, conceptually separate, separate in

substance

chrestotes - kindness, goodness of heart, gentleness

Chronos – time

Daimon – supernatural presence or entity, a demon (good or bad)

Daimonion ti – “a divine something” of which Socrates speaks

Demiourgos – maker, craftsman

dhiapragmatevome, dhiapragmatefsi - negotiate, negotiation

dhiatazo (v) dhiatagi (n) - order

dhieftetho; dieftethisi - reconcile, reconciliation

dhietitevo, dhietisia - arbitrate/ arbitration

dhikeosini, amerolipsia - fair, fairness

Dia – divine (feminine)

Diaolektike – dialectic

Diaonoia – understanding

Diaphora – difference, specific difference

Diaresis – division, separation, distinction

Diathesis – disposition

dikaios, dhikeosini just

Dike – justice, compensation, legal proceedings

Diomedes – personal name of Greek hero, from Dios (of Zeus)

and medos (counsel, plan, device, cunning)

Dion – a personal name, short for Dionysos

Dione – Mother of Aphrodite

Dione – pertaining to Zeus

Dionysia – feasts of Dionysos at Athens (4 in number)

Dionysos – Dionysus (God of Ecstasy and Vegetation)

Dios – first month of Macedonian year

Dios – of Zeus, (genitive of Zeus)

Diosdotos – a gift of God (Zeus)

Diosemia – a sign of God (Zeus) usually from the sky

doxa - opinion

Doxa – opinion, judgement, reflection

Dyas – pair, dyad

Dynamis – active and passive capacity; power, potentiality

Echein – to have (1 of Aristotle’s categories)

Eidolon – image

Eidos – appearance, form, type, species, idea

Eion - image

Ekei – “the next life” (Plato) literally “there, yonder”

Eklampsis – a shining forth, radiation

ekpyrosis – conflagration, period destruction of world by fire

- ekstasis – ecstasy
 eleftherios, leftherios, leuterios - freedom
 elenchus – scrutiny, refutation, interrogation
 eleous - mercy
 enantia – opposites
 enargeia – clarity, self-evidence
 endoxa – propositions of general assent
 endoxon -
 endoxon – opinion, general opinion
 eneidis - beauty, beautiful
 energiea – activity, act, actualisation, functioning
 ennoia – concept
 entelecheia – state of completion, state of perfection, actuality
 enthousiasmos – divine inspiration, divine indwelling,
 possession
 epagoge – leading in, leading on, induction (in Socrates and
 Aristotle)
 epanorthosi - rectification, rectify
 epieikeia – equity
 epieikeia - fairness, moderation, gentleness, sweet
 reasonableness
 epieikes - gentle, from *epi* - unto and *eikos* - seemly, fitting,
 hence, fair, equitable, moderate, forbearing, not insisting on the
 letter of the law, it expresses that considerateness that looks
 humanely and reasonably at the facts of a case, rendered gentle
 in Timothy 1; 3.3 in contrast to contentiousness; in James 3.17
 in connexion with the wisdom from above
 epikinonia - communication
 epistema - knowledge
 episteme – knowledge (true and scientific knowing), an
 organised body of knowledge, theoretical knowledge
 epistrophe – return (the return of the soul to God through
 intellectual ascent, returning to the efficient and final cause of
 being)
 epithymetikon – the desiderative nature of the soul, 1 of three
 aspects, its goal being to find the pleasant
 epithymia – desire (Epicurus divides desires into the natural and
 necessary; the natural but not necessary; neither. For Stoics, 1 of
 the 4 chief affections; an appetite for an anticipated good
 ergon – work., deed, product, function
 erios - mild, gentle
 eros – love
 erotas – love
 erotikos – the lover (epithet of Socrates)
 ethos – character, habitual way of life
 etymon – true, true sense of a word, etymology
 Eudaimonia – happiness (literally having a good demon)
 eumorphos - beauty, beautiful
 eupatheia – good emotion, innocent emotion, good affect
 exevmenismos - atone/ atonement
 exoterikoi logoi – external or popular works
 genesis – birth, coming to be, becoming (not the same as being
 itself), process, passage to a contrary state
 genesis hapse – absolute becoming (in Aristotle i.e. change in
 the category of substance)
 genos – kind, genus
 gnomon – knowable, intelligible
 gnozo – know
 gnosein - know
 gnosis – knowledge (originally the common Greek term for
 knowledge, later came to mean a special esoteric form of
 knowing)
 haphe – contact, touch, sense of touch
 hara - joy
 harmonia – blending of opposites, harmony
 hedone – pleasure
 hegemonikon – directive faculty of the soul; in Stoicism is the
 governing element of the soul and lives in the heart; it is the
 rational faculty in mankind, and says Chryssipus its own
 changes result on changes elsewhere; at birth it is a tabula rasa
 heimarmene – an allotted portion, ones fate
 hen – the One, One
 henas – the plurality at the heart of oneness, i.e. the gods, as in
 Proclus's theology
 herema - gently, quietly, adj. heremos - quiet, gentle, all
 perhaps from *se-tu > hesy from root *se (in Gothic seithus;
 latin serus - late; skt sati - conclusion, end (end of time,
 completion, satiation, satisfaction)
 heremaioi - quiet, related to many others;
 hestichos - pleasing, agreeable
 hesuche - stilly, softly, gently
 hesychasteos - to be kept secret, unsaid
 hesychasterion - the retreat of a hesychastes (Byzantine)
 hesychastikos - quieting
 hesychastis - hermit
 hesychastria - nun
 hesychazo - to be still, keep quiet, be at rest
 hesychia - stillness, rest, quiet (as opposed to motion, noise,
 labour), silence, stillness - to keep quiet, be at peace
 hesychios - still, quiet, at rest, at ease
 hesychos - still, quiet, at rest, at ease
 heteron – the other, otherness, a principle in the making of the
 world soul in Plato, and in Plotinus, the principle inherent in
 the Nous which generates the plurality of eide
 hexis – state, characteristic, habit (Aristotle's hexeis is one of
 the three qualities of the soul, meaning abiding characteristics –
 the aim of philosophy is to make arete the hexeis of the psyche)
 holon – whole, organism, universe (in Stoicism)
 homoios – alike, similar
 homoiosis – assimilation to God, used by Pythagoras and later
 by Plato and Socrates as the end of philosophy, among
 peripatetics and later in Cicero and Plotinus
 horme – impulse, appetite (in Stoical discourse) meaning the
 first movement of the soul towards or away from something
 horos, horismos – boundary, definition
 hyponoia – hidden meaning, underlying sense
 hyle – matter, material
 hyperousia – beyond being, transcendence, divine
 hypodochē – receptacle (Plato's "nurse of becoming" in which
 Genesis takes place), later Aristotle said the receptacle is hyle
 hypokeimenon – substratum, the thing which remains constant
 as things change; in Stoicism is one of their 4 categories
 hypolepsis – judgement
 hypostasis – substance, actuality, real being, what truly is
 (literally a standing under)
 hypothesis – suggestive, posited starting point, hypothesis
 idion – property
 irini - peace
 irinopiia - peacemaking
 isomoiria – equal share, balance, equilibrium
 isonomia – equilibrium
 isonomia – state of balance of the parts of the body i.e. health
 isotita- equality, equal
 istoria – learning by inquiry
 kakon – evil
 kallifonia – beauty of sound or voice or pronunciation
 kallos - beauty, beautiful
 kallos, oraios, eumorphos, eneidis - beautiful
 kardia - heart
 katalepsis – grasping, apprehension
 kategoriai – categories, predications, accusations (categories
 were listed as ten by Aristotle: substance (ousia), quantity
 (poson), quality (poion), relation (pros ti), place (pou), time
 (pote), position (keisthai), state (echein), action (poien),
 affection (paschein), but Stoics said 4: subject, quality, state,
 relation)
 katevazos, katevazmos - conciliate/ conciliation

- katharsis – purification, purgation
kathodos – descent, fall of the soul
katholou – universal (used by Aristotle to mean that which can be predicated of several subjects), and it is this which science seeks to understand
keisthai – position (one of ten categories of Aristotle)
kenon – void, vacuum
kenosis – depletion which leads to a refilling (anaplerosis)
kinesis – motion, movement, change
kini sinenesi - consensus
kinoun – mover, agent, efficient cause
koeo - notice
koinoia – combination, communion
kosmos – universe, order, ornament, the physical realm
kosmos noetos – intelligible universe
krasis - mixture
logismos – reasoning, discursive thought
logistikon – rational faculty
logoi spermatikoi – seminal reasons
logos – speech, reason, account, definition, rational faculty, proportion
lysis - enlightenment
magike – magic, from Magikos – of the Magi, from Old Persian (Avestan) Magus
magos – magician, from old Persian Magi > IE. * magh, to be able, whence also might and machine and may, OE miht akin to German macht, great strength power force and vigor. Sans. magha, might. All related to IE * mag, to need mix make, to press and stretch, whence GR magis, kneaded mass paste dough. mageus a kneeder and mason from Frankish makjo, Latinised into machio, from the verb makon to make. (whence freemason from frere macon; named free due to linguistic confusion; FR franc 'macon is a lone translation of English free mason.) poss. kneeding mud houses gave sense of making (klein). But to make from OE macian from same route. G gemach means fitting, suitable
mantike – divination
mathemtaike - the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with mathematical matters (Aristotle)
me on – nonbeing
medein – to protect, rule over
medimnos – a measure
megethos – greatness, magnitude
mesolavo, mesoslavi - mediate, mediation
meson, mesotes – the mean
metabole – change
Metaxu – medium
metempsychosis – reincarnation
methexis – participation (the way the eide manifest in sensible particulars for Plato)
metripatheo - to bear gently with
mi vicotita - nonviolence
Mimesis – fine art, imitation
mnemosyne - memory, to remember
monas – unit, the one
mousike – the muses' art, music
mueo - to initiate into the mysteries, to instruct, to learn the secret, in Pauline Epistle, Phil. 4:12
mythos – myth
nikitis; niki - victor, victory
noesis – the operation of nous, thinking, intuition
noeta – elements of thought whci comprise the nous as a whole for Plotinus
noieton – capable of being grasped by thought, the object of the intellect
noiotho (understand, perceive) (Old Gk same & - perceive
nomika, nomos (anc. nomos) - law
nomos – custom, law, convention, constitutional or arbitrary law
nomothetes – law given
nous – mind, intelligence, intellect
ochema – vehicle, chariot, astral body
oida (> *IE weid); gignoschein; epistamai, from istamai - stand, stand upon, be set over, be master of, eg. Ipstatis is overseer, chief - to know
oikeoisis – self love, self acceptance, self appropriation
omorfia - beauty, beautiful
on - being
On – being
oneiros – dream
onoma – name
onta – beings
oraiois - beauty, beautiful
orexis – appetite
organon – instrument, organ, Organon
ouranioi – heavenly bodies
ouranos – heaven
ousia – substance, existence
palingenesia – reincarnation
paradeigma – model
parenklisis – swerve of the atoms
paschein – to suffer, to be affected, passion
pathos – event, experience, suffering, emotion, attribute
pathos, pathema - suffer
peras – limit
phantasia – imagination, impression
pharmakeia - the giving of healing drugs and spells, the suffix of which is from IE. *magh – to be able
philanthropos – love for mankind
philia – love, friendship
philosophia – love of wisdom, philosophy
phora – locomotion
phronesis – wisdom, prudence
phthoria – corruption, passing away
physike - the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with physical matters (Aristotle)
physikos – natural philosopher, student of physics
physis – nature
pistis – faith, belief, something that instills belief, proof
plethos – plurality
pneuma – air, spirit, breath
pnevma - spirit
poiein – action,
poion – what kind, quality
poiotes – qualities
ponos – pain
poson – how much, quantity
pote – time
pou – where, place
praktike – the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with practical matters (Aristotle)
prautes - meekness
praxis – action, activity
proairesis – deliberate choice
prolepsis – prior grasp, anticipation, preconception
pronoia – forethought
proodos – going forth, procession
prophetes – medium
pros ti – relation
prosevchomai. deome - pray
prothesi filonikias - conflict resolution
psuedos – falsity, error
psyche - soul
psyche tou pantos – world soul
pyr – fire
rhoie – stream, flux
schema – appearance, shape
simfiliono simfiliosi - conciliate/ conciliation
sinchoreis - forgiveness, to forgive

sinfiliono, sinfiliosi, - reconcile, reconciliation
 sinfiliotis – reconciler
 sinfonia - agreement/ treaty
 sinidisi - conscience
 sinthiki - treaty
 sofos - wisdom, wise
 sofos - wisdom, wise
 sophia – wisdom, theoretical wisdom
 sophia, gnosis (from gnosko), - wisdom, wise
 sophrosyne – self control, moderation
 spoudaios – serious man
 steresis – privation, negation
 stigma – point, spot, geometrical point
 stoicheia – elements
 stoicheion – letter of the alphabet, primary body, element
 storge – love
 symbekos – accompaniment, accident (in logic), accidental event
 symmetria – symmetry
 sympatheia – affected with, cosmic sympathy
 synagoge – collection (in Platonic method the logical return to unity)
 synaition – accessory cause
 synecheia – continuity
 synkrisis – aggregation
 syntheton – something composed, composite body
 systema – a whole comprised of underlying parts; structure underlying an organisation; a system
 taxis – order, arrangement
 Techne – applied sciences, craft, skill, art
 Telos – completion, end, purpose
 Theia – Goddess
 Theion – divine
 theois – divine
 Theologia – accounts of the gods, myths and stories of the gods
 theologike - the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with theological matters (Aristotle)
 theoretike – the subdivision of scientific knowledge which deals the study of with theoretical matters (Aristotle)
 Theos - God
 theourgia – a divine working, a spiritual work or invocation or magical ritual
 Thesis – position, positing, convention
 Threptike psyche – nutritive soul
 thriskia - religion
 thumos - soul
 Ti esti – what is it? essence, the “what is it” of something
 Tode ti – this something, the individual
 Tonos – tension
 topos – places
 trias – triad, triadic structure
 tyche – chance
 typosis – inprinting, impression
 yefsis - taste
 xero - know
 zoe – life
 zoon – living being, animal

GUARANI
 (paraguay, brasil)
 apirive - peace

GUJARATI
 agreement - sahmati, karar, samjhooti
 arbitrate - lawadi, Madhyasthee
 arbitration - lawadi
 atonement - anumal thavun, kshatipoorti, prayashit
 communication - vatcheet, sandesha, vyavhar

conciliate - samadhan, suleh
 conciliation - samadhan, suleh, shant padvun (parvun), samadhan karavavun
 conflict resolution - sangharsh nivaran, samadhan
 consensus - sarvanumati, sarva, samanya abhipray
 equality - samanta
 equity - nyayee panun, auchitya]fairness - vajbipanun
 fairness - vajbipanun
 forgiveness - kshma sheelta
 harmony - suvayastha, hadimandine, sanvadita, akiya
 human rights - manar adhikar
 justice - nyaya
 law - kaydo
 mediate - madhyasthta karwi
 mediation - madhyasthta
 negotiate - vataghat karwi
 negotiation - vataghat
 non-violence - ahimsa
 order - adesh, hukum, vyavastha
 pact - samjootee, vachanpatra
 peace - shatni
 peacemaking - shanti karwawi
 reconcile - mel milap karwo, samadhan
 reconciler - madhyasthta karnar, samadhan karavnar
 reconciliation - samadhan
 rectification - sanshodhan, sudhar, sudharan
 restitution - kshatipoorti, bharpai karvula
 restoration - purvavat karvun, punah shapit
 treaty - sandhu, suleh
 victor - vujeta
 victory - jeet

HAUSA (Nigeria)
 zaman lafiya - peace

HAWAIIAN
 Polynesian language of Hawaii

Hawaii – meaning “homeland”.
 Huna – spiritual wisdom
 Aloha – love, used as both a greeting and farewell

HEBREW

adreekhal - architect
 agadah / meetos - myth, legend
 ahavah love
 aleezah - joyful
 aliyah – going up, returning
 amameem – nations, ethnic groups
 amar - saying - ameerah
 amidah - standing, obligatory prayers
 amok - profound -
 anee ma'ameen – credo, conviction, belief in the divine unity and ultimate redemption, 1 of Maimonides' 13 formulations of Judaism's basic principle
 anshey roo'akh - intellectuals
 ashaf / eet / eem or kosem - wizard
 assiah - material plane
 atziluth - archetypal plane
 azkarah - memorial offering, name
 Azrael - whom god helps, angel of death
 baal - master -
 banay / freemason - bonch-eem mason
 barakh - blessing -
 be reshith - (in the) beginning (Gen 1.1.), from rosh - head, related to aramic resh, arab ra'as / genesis, origin
 beatsmee - myself

- berith, breeth covenant - (greek diatheke, latin testamentum)
 from akkadian beritu - bond, fetter
 bet din -
 bet ha keneset - house of assembly, synagogue
 bet midrash - house of study
 bet nekhoh - museum
 bet sefer - school
 binah - wisdom
 borereem - arbitrator
 boreroot - arbitration
 briaah - creative plane
 cherubium - from akkadian "one who prays", an intercessor;
 guardians of eden; bearers of YHWH; decoration motif on walls
 and doors of temples
 conflict resolution
 daat - faith (as in a religion)
 daat - knowledge
 daat kahal - public opinion
 dayyan -
 dabar - to speak, also all the following words from the same root
 with different vowels: speaking, speech, word, speech, matter,
 affair, business, occupation, something, anything
 eeshah - woman
 El, Elohim, Yhwh - god
 eleelah - Goddess
 em - mother
 emoonah - belief
 enosh (yetsoor) / enoshee - human
 erets ha kodesh - holy land
 erev - sunset, evening
 Gabriel - god is my strength
 galut - exile
 gaon - excellency, high priest
 Geburah - might, gods might
 gemara - completion, refers to completed version of mishnah
 together with various additions of other rabbis
 gmar - end, finish, completion
 gmeelah recovery treatment for addiction / weaning
 goel, ha - redeemer, messiah
 go'el/et - redeeming, saving
 golah - exile
 gome - papyrus
 gomleen - reciprocity, mutuality
 ha enoshoat - humanity
 hagolah - diaspora
 hakhlatah - resolution
 halacoth - new legal teachings
 hashra'ah / moozah - Muse
 havayah - being
 heerhooreem - meditation
 hefqer - ownerless, used negatively of the world...
 hiddush - new point, insight
 hochma - wisdom
 hod - glory, splendor
 hodesh - new moon - from h-d-sh - to be new, , *hiddesh he
 renewed, haddash - new, related to punicean hadasht =
 carthage, (new town) akkadu edeshu - new*
 huppah - marriage canopy
 Israfil - the burning one, angel of resurrection
 kabbalah - tradition
 kadmon - ancient
 kadosh - holy - ; whence Kedushah - proclamation of holiness
 read in amidah liturgy; kodesh kodhasheem - holy of holies;
 miqdash - temple, sanctuary; rel. to akkadian quddusuh - to
 cleanse, purify, hallow, sanctify
 kaf / sheen / pe - Exodus 22.18
 kahin - priest, cohen lkein p 271 akkadian = kushshupu = to
 practice sorcery; kaashshapu = sorcerer klein 288
 karaites
 kash shaph - witch - 621 - = witch kaf / sheen / pe - Exodus
 22.18
 Kashruth - ritually pure, clean; fitness. worthiness, ritual
 worthiness; kosher - pure, clean
 keedmah; heetkadmoot - progress
 keetvey ha kodesh holy scriptures
 kehsem - divination 1 Sa 15.23 k s m n Klein p. 585 to practice
 divination, originally meant to cut into pieces; top break, divide;
 distribute; whence arabic qasama = he divided, distributed;
 apportioned; whence quismet = fate; the lot apportioned; ethiopian
 qasama - divination - now in hebrew also means to bewitch,
 charm, enchant; fascinate; captivate; also diviner; charmer;
 magician; sorcerer;
 keshet - arch
 keteevah - writing
 ketubah - marriage contract, from k-t-b writing, engraving,
 arabic kitab - book
 khadar rev, avodah - study (room)
 khen; khesed grace - loving kindness
 kibbutz - community
 Kiddush - sanctification, quidesh - he hallowed, sanctify, bless
 Kosher - kosher, clean, pure
 kotev / sofer - writer
 lakshov to think
 leb - mind, will, Kline 291
 ledaber, deeber, speak, to
 leekhtov - write, to
 leelhot / lahat - glow
 leemnot, (n) meespar - number
 leez'hor - shine, to
 leha'ameen - believe
 leha'ameen - believe
 leha'ameen - faith
 lehaeer - illuminate (v), illumination
 lehakhleet - resolve, to
 lehem - bread
 lehv 626 mind
 lehv 626 heart, lehvahv, heart 630,
 lekhabek - hug (to)
 lomar - say
 mada'aem; science -scientist - mad'an; scientific - mada'ee
 magen david - star of David
 malkuth shamayim - kingdom of heaven(s), of god (for heaven
 see lexicon 307 gilgul; 1252; 1286; 1288)
 malkat hashamayim - Queen of Heaven
 maror - bitter herbs
 maskil - illuminated man
 masorah - tradition
 matzah - unleavened bread
 meelah - word
 meen - sex
 meestee - mystic
 mekhkar - study, a
 meloomad; talmeed khakham - Scholar
 menorah - candelabra
 Metatron - from latin matator, marker of boundaries
 metavekh - mediator
 mezuzah - parchment with first two words of shema
 michael - who is like god
 Midrash - exposition of hebrew scriptures, study, exposition,
 from heb darash - he sought, inquired, investigated, expounded,
 interpreted, aramaic derash - he searched out, investigated, and
 arabic darasa he read repeatedly, he studied, and madrasah -
 college, place of study
 Midrash halakhah - exposition while walking, having legal
 bearing, from halachah - walking, from exodus 18.20 - you shall
 teach them my statutes and make them know the way they must
 walk
 mikveh - baptism bath

minyan - quorum for worship (10)
 Mishnah - collection of oral law edited by Rabbi Judah hannasi 135-219AD, from mishnah -repetition, oral study, related to hebr shanah - he repeated, learned, studied, taught, related to shnayim - two; mishneh - double, twoaramaic - tena - he repated, learned, tanna - teacher; akkadian shina - two; shanu - to repeat
 mishnah - instructions, original compilation by judah ha nasi in 6 divisions (zeraim - seeds (agriculture) mo'ed - festivals; nashim - women; nezikim - divorce; kodashim - sacred things; tohorah - cleanliness)
 mitzvot - commandments; bar mitzvah ; bat mitzvah;
 moed - festival
 nabi - prophet
 nasi - prince
 ndeevah - Spirit 797
 neder - vow
 neetsakhon - victory
 negeenah/at - music
 nehphesh 829, 1011, 1160, 1162 - life, soul, heart, mind;
 no'em - speaker
 nshahmah spirit, breath, 849
 olam hazeh - this world
 olam heba - the world to come
 or - light
 ot / meekhtav - letters
 pele , temeehah - wonder
 Pentateuch - Torah (instruction, law, teaching), from Hebrew torah - direction, instruction, teaching, law, verbal noun of horah - he pointed, showed, directed, instructed, taught
 pesah - passover
 pharisees - the sperated ones
 profesor/eem - professor
 purim - festival to celebrate deliverance of Jews from Persia
 quismet - fate; the lot apportioned
 rabbi (my master), title of respect, formed from rabh - chief, master, teacher, from hebrew rabh, much, many, great, from stem r-b-b to be great, numerous, whence also rabh - multitude, abundance, greatness, related to aramaic - rabh - great, akkadian rab - chieftan
 Rapahel - god has healed
 refooah - medicine
 rekhem - womb
 resh - R = name of 20th letter of hebrew alphabet, from beginning, source, head
 rof eleel - medicine man
 rooagh - spirit 1160
 rookh ha kodesh - holy spirit
 rookhancee - spiritual
 rosh - beginning, genesis, origin
 rosh - basis, foundation (nh)
 rosh - chief
 rosh - division, part, section
 rosh - head, leader , master
 rosh - number, sum - rosh, (v) leemnot, (n) meespar
 rosh - top, summit
 rosh hashanah - head of the year, new year, from rosh head and shanah - year, related to shanah - he changed, change
 rosh hodesh - beginning of the month in hebrew calandar, head of the month (hodesh - new moon - from h-d-sh - to be new, , hiddesh he renewed, haddash - new, related to punic qart hadasht - carthage, new town, , akkadu edeshu - new
 Sammael - poison of god, angel of death, wrestles with Jacob
 sanhedrin - council of jewish elders
 see-eem - climax
 seekhsookh conflict
 seemkha - joy
 sepher, book - loan from akkadian - shipruu - letter, something sent, from shaparu - to send a letter

sephiroth - 10 potencies or energies, from sephira, a counting, verbal noun of saphar - he counted, from sipper - he recounted, related,
 seraphim - fiery serpents; 6 wings; hand Isaiah a glowing coal to remove iniquity at start of his prophetic ministry; related to Sedreph - chthonic gods
 shaharait - morning service at dawn
 shalom - peace
 Shavuot - pentecost, festival of weeks, celebrates torah at Mt. Sinai
 shehitah - ritual slaughter of animals
 shekinah - indwelling, talmudic phrase to denote gods immanence
 shem - name
 shema - hear, deut 6.4-5
 shiva - seven days of mourning after death of relative
 shopfar - rams horn during high holy day period, from a nmonth before new year to end of yom kipur
 siddur - prayer books
 Simhat torah - rejoicing of the law after celbrating reading cycle completion
 sodot - secret
 sopherim, from sepher - bookmen - scribes, copyists, interpreters
 soteret - conflicting
 sukkah - booth, tabernacle
 synagogue - synagogue
 ta'aloomah - enigma
 ta'am - taste
 talmeed / mh - leelmod study, to
 talmud - code of Rabbinical legal texts and scriptures
 tanaaim - specialists in the teaching and study of torah
 Tanakh - (Te Na Kha) hebrew bible, including Torah (pentateuch); Nevi'im (prophets) Ketuvim (writings)
 teevookh/eem - mediation
 tefillin - phylacteries worn on left arm and forehead, scripts from bible
 teheelah - glory
 te'oorah - illumination
 tov - good
 tsad khashookh - shadow
 tsadeek; righteous - righteousness - tsedek
 tsedekh - just
 tsodek - justice
 tsedekh; just - tsodek righteous
 tsadeek - righteousness
 tsedek; right zekhoot
 Tzidduk da Din - justification of judeghement, prayer of dying
 Uriel - fire of god
 yafeh - beautiful
 yalad (to bear, birth) - birth
 yetzer (imagination) 557 - mind
 yetzirah - world of formation
 yofee - beauty
 Yom Kippur - day of atonement, fast day for penitence
 yonah - dove, pigeon
 yosher - honesty, integrity, fairness
 y-r-h - teach, instruct; 264 (whence torah)
 yshev - chairman
 y-sh-r - uprightness, smooth, straight, right (p.266, like israel)
 zakhar - he remembered
 zekher - remembrance
 zikkaron - memorial
 za'am - anger, rage
 zekhoot - right (human rights)
 zohar - shine

zoher - shining

ENGLISH TO HEBREW

adore - lehar'areets
 agreement - heskem
 altruist - do'eg, althroocest
 ancient - kadmon
 angel - mal'akh (eem)
 anger, rage - za'am
 appease - lefayes
 arbitration - boreroort
 arbitrator - borer
 arbitrator - borereem
 arch - keshet
 architect - adreekhal
 arrangement - hesder
 art - omanoot, meyoomanoot
 arts, master of - moosmakh le ma'adev ha rooakh
 atonement - keepoor
 atonement, day of - yom keepoor
 basis, foundation (nh) - rosh
 beautiful - yafeh
 beauty - yofee
 bee - deborah
 beginning, genesis, origin - rosh; (be) reshith - (in the) beginning (Gen 1.1.), from rosh - head, related to aramic resh,
 arab ra'as / Genesis, origin
 being - havayah
 belief - emoonah
 believe - leha'ameen
 birth - yalad (to bear, birth)
 bless - barakbeta -
 blessing - barakh
 book - sepher, loan from akkadian - shipruu = letter, something sent, from shaparu - to send a letter
 bosom (breast) - shad, kheyk, khazeh
 bosom friend - yedeed nefesh
 bread - lehem
 cause - seebah, matarah
 chairman - yshev
 chief - rosh
 clarity - beheeroot
 clitoris - dagebegon
 college - meekhlalah, meedrashah, kolej
 commonwealth - keheeleeyah
 communicate - leetsor keshar
 communication - hoda'ah, heet kashroot
 communism - komooneezm
 communist - komooneest
 compassionate - rakhoom, khaanoon
 concept - moosag, ra'ayon
 conception - heet'abroot
 conciliate - settle dispute - lehashkeem shalom;
 confess - yadah
 conflict - seekhsookh
 conflict resolution
 conflicting - soteret
 consensus - konsensooos
 contact - leetsor keshar
 contemplation - eeyoon, tsfeeyah
 contract
 covenant - berith, breeth(greek diatheke, latin testamentum)
 from akkadian beritu - bond, fetter
 create - leetsor
 Creation - bree'at ha olam, works of Creation - ma'aseh bre'sheet
 creation - yetseerah
 diaspora - hagolah

division, part, section - rosh
 dove, pigeon - yonah
 dressed in white - oteh lavan
 druid - druid
 Eden - place of delight, from edhen - delight, or from ugariti dn
 - place well watered throughout
 educate - lekhanekh,
 education - kheenookah,
 educational institution - mosad
 educator - mekhanekh
 embrace - kheebook, to embrace - lekhabek
 end, finish, completion - gmar
 enigma - ta'aloomah
 epistemology -
 equal - shaveh
 exile - golah
 fair (just) - hogen
 fairness - hageenoot
 faith - leha'ameen
 faith (as in a religion) = daat
 fish - dag
 fisherman - dayag, related to Dagon, little fish, chief God of the Phillistines; temples of Dagon existed at both Gaza and Ashdod, and was also an Assyro-Babylonian deity with the body of a fish and the hands and head of a man,
 forgive - leeslo'akh
 forgiveness - sleekhah (apology) mekheelah , kipper = "cover", pardon,
 forgiveness - Salach = "let go (?)", used only of god's forgiveness
 forgiveness, atonement -only used of god's forgiveness, Nasa'="lift up, carry away" - used of human and divine
 free thinker - khofshee be-de'otav
 free(dom) -khofshee / khofesh; dror
 friend(ship) - yedeed, khaver, (yedeedoot)
 glory - teheelah
 glory, splendor - hod
 glow - leelhot / lahat
 goal - matarah, ya'ad (objective)
 god - El, Elohim, Yhwh
 God - eloheem ; god - el;
 god - elohim
 Goddess - eleelah
 godlike - kadosh
 good - tov,
 goodness - toov
 grace - khen; khesed
 gratitude - hakarat todah
 harmony - harmonyah
 head - rosh
 heart, lehvahv, 630,
 holy - kadosh; whence Kedushah - proclamation of holiness
 read in amidah liturgy; kodesh kodhasheem -
 holy land - erets ha kodesh
 holy of holies; miqdash - temple, sanctuary; rel. to akkadian quddusuh - to cleanse, purify, hallow, sanctify
 holy scriptures - keetvey ha kodesh
 holy spirit - rookh ha kodesh
 honesty, integrity, fairness - yosher
 house of study - bet meedrash (attached to synagogue)
 hug (to) - lekhabek
 human - adj enoshee, yetsoor enosh
 human - yetsoor enosh / enoshee
 humane attitude - yakhash enoshee
 humanism - homaneeeyoot,
 humanity - ha enoshoor
 idea - , ra'yon; eedeah
 ideal - masat nefesh, eede'al
 idealism - eede'aleezm

- illuminate (v), illumination - lehaeer
illumination - te'oorah
immortal - neetskee, ben almavet
insight - havkhanah
integrity - shlemoot, yosher
intellect(ual) - sekhel, eesh rooakh, maskeel, centelektoaal
intelligence - tvoonah, (military) modee'een; intelligent - khakham
join, to - letsaref
joy - seemkhah; joyful - aleezah; joyous - same'akh
jubilee - yovel
judge - shofet; to judge leeshpot, lagoon
judgement - shfeetah, pesak deen; havanah
judgement day - yom ha deen
judicious - meyooshav
justice - tsedek, yosher
justice - tsedek; just = tsodek;
ketubah - marriage contract, fro,m k-t-b writing, engraving,
arabic kitab - book
Kiddush - sanctification, quidesh - he hallowed, sanctify, bless
kindness - toov lev
king - melekh
kingdom - mamlakhah
kiss - lenashek, leheetnashek
know - lada'at
knowledge - daat
knowledge -yedee'ah
law - khok, mishpat, deen,
leader - rosh
learn - leelmod, leheevada
learned - meloomad
learner - lomed, meetlamed
letters - ot / meekhtav
liberal - khofshee, nadeev, leeberal
life - khaveem;
light - or
light - or, (light in colour - baheer)
livingn soul nefesh khayah
love - ahavah
love affair - parashat ahaveem
love, in love with - me'ohav
love, to be in love - leehvot me'ohav
love, to fall in love with - leheet'aveh
love, to make love - leheet'ales
love, to make love to lehatnot ahaveem
loveliness - khen
lover - me'aveh
loving - ohev
lovingly be-ahavah
lust - ta'avah, kheshek
magic - kesem, makseem, keeshoof
magician - kosem
maintain touch - lekayem keshet;
mason - banay / freemason - boneh-eem
master - baal
master - rosh
mediation - teevookh/eem
mediator - metavekh
medicien man - rof eelel
medicine - refooah
meditate - muse - leharher;
meditation - heerhooreem
memory - zeekaron
mind - yetzer (imagination) 557,
mind - intelligence - sekhel;
mind - lehv 626
mind, will - leb (mind, will, Kline 291)
mother - em
Muse - hashrahah, or moozah (colloq.) or heerhoor
muse (to) - leharher
museum - bet nekhoh
Museum - bet nekhoh, moozeon
Music - negeenah, mooseekah
music - negeenah/at
myself - beatsmee
mystic - meestee
myth, legend - agadah / meetos
name - shem
negotiation - masaoomatan
negotiaite - to - lasetve-latet; as in conduct ngs. lenahel;
masaoomatan
nucleus, core, kernel, nuclear - gareen
number, sum - rosh, (v) leemnot, (n) meespar
opinion - de'ah
order - fraternity - meesdar;
pacifism - ahavat shalom; patseefeezm
pact - amanah; breet
pagan - shel 'ovdey eleeleem
paganism - avodat eleeleem
papyrus - gome
peace - shalom
peace - shalom
peace, to make peace - lehashleem
peaceful - shaket
penitent - khozer, meetkharet
Pentateuch - Torah (instruction, law, teaching),
pillars - amood tavekh
ponder - leeshkol
praise - shvakeem
pray to - leheetpalel, leheetkhanen
prayer - tfeelah; tephillin, plural of tephillah - prayer,
phylactery, from biblical hebrew tephilla - *prayer, from stem of pillel, he prayed - perhaps related to naphal - meaning he prostrated, or originally identical with Hebrew pillel, he judged, and literally means he invoked as a judge (see Goldziher Abhandlungen zur Arabischen Philologie, 1, p36) - thjis gives rise to English and modern hebrew term Tephillin - also spelled tefillin, meaning the phylacteries containing four passages of the bible - Exodus 13.1-10, Exodus 13,11-16, Deuteronomy 6:4-9 and Deuteronomy 11:13-20 which are tied to the left arm and on the head and are worn during the morning prayer during weekdays by devout Jews.*
prayer - tfeelah; pray to-leheetpalel
pretty - khamood,
priest - kahin = cohen lkein p 271akkadian = kushshupu = to practice sorcery; kaashshupu = sporerer klein 288
process - tahaleekh
professor - profesor/eem
profound - amok
progress - heetkadmoot, keedmah
progress - keedmah; heetkadmoot
progress, to - leheetkadem
prophecy - nevooh
prophecy to - lenabe
prophet - navee
prophethood -
prophetic - nevooee
prostitute - zonah, prootsah
polic opinion - daat kahal
pure, clean - kashruth = ritually pure, clean; fitness. worthiness,
ritual worthiness; kosher
purpose - matarah;
R = resh - name of 20th letter of hebrew alphabet, from beginning, source, head
reason - seebah, heegayon
reason, to - lenamek
reciprocity, mutuality -gomleem
reconcile - appease - lefays;

reconciliation - heetpaysoot -
 recovery treatment for addiction / weaning -gmeelah
 rectify - leasher
 redeemer, messiah - ha goel
 redeeming, saving -go'el/et
 religion - dat
 resolution - hakhlahah
 resolve, to - lehakhleet
 restitution - hakhzarah
 restoration - sheekoom
 right (human rights) -zekhoot
 right -zekhoot
 righteous - tsadeek; righteousness - tsedek;
 river - nahar
 sagacity - shneenoot, toosheeyah
 sage - khakham
 saint - kadosh
 say - lomar / amar - saying -ameerah
 sceptic - safkane
 Scholar - meloomad; talmeed khakham
 scholarship - lamdanoot
 school - bet
 school - bet sefer
 schoolteacher - moreh
 science - mada
 science - mada'aem; scientist - mad'an; scientific - mada'ee
 scientific - mada'ee
 scientist - mad'an
 scribes, copyists, interpreters - sopherim, from sepher - bookmen
 secret - sod, sodde (adj)
 secret - sodot
 see - leer'ot
 sensual -khooshanee, sensuality - khoshaneeyoot
 sephiroth - 10 potencies or energies, from sephira, a counting,
 verbal noun of saphar - he counted, from sipper - he recounted,
 related,
 serve (ice) -lesharet, leshamesh, lehageesh - service - sheroot,
 meseerah
 sex - meen
 sex(uality) -meen, meenee (ual) sexy - megareh, seksee
 shadow - tsad khashookh
 shine - zohar
 shine, to - leez'hor
 shining - zoher
 song - sheer, zemer (song of songs sheer ha sheereem) -
 soul - nefesh
 soul , life, heart, mind -829 nephesh; nshahmah spirit, breath,
 849;
 soul nephesh 829, 1011, 1160, 1162
 spaker - no'em
 speak, to - ledaber, deeber, (from dabar - an imitative hum
 sounding like a bee)
 spirit - rooagh (spirit) 1160
 Spirit 797 - ndeevah,
 spiritual - rookhane
 study (room) - khadar rev avodah
 study, a - mh - mekhhkar
 study, to - talmeed / mh - leelmod
 sublimate - lezakekh
 sublime - neesgav
 submission - keneeah
 submit - leheekana
 suffering - yeesooreem
 sun - shemesh
 surrender - leheekana
 sweetheart - ahoovah
 sympathy - ahadah
 synagogue - synagogue
 synthesis - meezooq, seentezah, to synthesise - lemazeg

taste - ta'am -
 teach - lelamed
 teach, instruct; 264(whence torah) - y-r-h
 teacher - moreh
 teaching - horaah
 temple - bet ha-meedash (Temple in Jerusalem)
 thank - yadah
 thanksgiving - todah
 thesis - hanakhah, mekhhkar, disertatsyah
 think - lakhshov
 think (to) - lakhshov
 thinker - hogeh
 thought - makhshavah, khasheevah, rayon, de'agah
 thoughtful - meetkhashev
 tickle, titillation - dagdag (from Arabic daghdaga, he tickled,
 titillated)
 tolerance - sovlanoot
 top, summit - rosh
 torah - direction, instruction, teaching, law, verbal noun of horah
 - he pointed, showed, directed, instructed, taught
 torah - instruction,
 tradition - masoreth
 treaty - khozeh
 truth - emet
 truthfulness - kenoot
 unconscious - khasar, khoser hakarah
 understand lehaveem
 uprightness, smooth, straight, right (p.266, like israel) - y-sh-r =
 victory - neetsakhon netzakh - vicory
 vineyard - kerem
 violence - aleemoot
 violent - aleemah
 violet - seegaleet, fl, sagol - col
 virgin - betoolah, batool
 virtue - segoolah
 virtuous - moosaree
 vision - ree'eevah, khazon
 visionary - khozeh
 visualise - leshavot
 vivacious - 'erane
 voice - kol
 void - batel
 vow - neder
 white - lavan, tasakhor (pure)
 wife - rayah
 wisdom - chokmah, binah (adj chakam)
 wisdom - tvoonah
 wisdom (prudence) - tvoonah
 wise - khakham, navon,
 witch - 621 - kash shaph = witch kaf / sheen / pe -Exodus
 22.18
 witch - mekhashefah
 witchcraft - keeshoof
 wizard - ashaf / eet / eem or kosem
 woman - eeshah
 womb - rekhem
 wonder - pele , temeehah
 word - dabar (also mater, affair equality sheevyon
 word - meelah
 write, to - leekhtov
 writer - kotev / sofer
 writing - keteevah

HINDI:

agreement - karar, samjhauta
 arbitrate - panchfesta, madhyasth nirnay
 arbitration - ,adhyasth nirnay
 atonement - kshti purti, prayshit

beauty, beautiful - sundarata, saundarya, livapya, repalavapy;
 chhavi; sundar wa rupavan vyahti
 book - purtaka
 communication - sanchar, sancharan
 conciliate - samadhan, sulah
 conciliation - samadhan, samjhaul
 conflict resolution - sangharsh nivaran
 consensus - sarva - sammati
 equality - samanta
 equity - nyaya parta, auchitya
 fairness - nyayasangatm, munasib
 forgiveness - kshma
 give - dadathi
 harmony - samanjasya, samvadita
 human rights - manar adhikar
 I, me, myself - aham
 justice - nyaya
 law - adhiniyam
 mediate - madhyasthta
 mediation - beechbachar, madyasthy
 negotiate - batcheet, karna
 negotiation - mantrna
 non-violence - ahinsa
 now - idaneen
 order - prabandh, adesh,
 pact - sandhi, samjhota, samjhauta
 peace - shanti
 peacemaking - shanti-sulah karwana
 read - potami
 reconcile - maitry karna, samadhan karna
 reconciler - samjhauta (kar) karanevula
 reconciliation - niptara
 rectification - sudhar, parishodhan
 restitution - punah sthapan
 restoration - punah sthapan
 that - tat
 this - etat
 treaty - snadhi, sulah
 truth - satya
 victor - vijeta
 victory - vijay, jeet
 water - jalam
 when - kuttra
 wind - wataya
 window - watayanam
 write - likyami

HOPÍ

“Hopi” – means good or peaceful. Members of a Pueblo tribe of Indians in North East Arizona, and their Shoshonian language (Shoshone is from tsononi meaning curly hair, and designates any member of a group of Indian tribes scattered over Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, California; Shoshonean designates the language group of the Uto Aztecan family which includes Hopi, Comanche, Ute, Paiute, Shoshone etc.)

above, up – omiq
 Altar – pongnya
 beginning and end – nutungktatoka
 Blue – sakwaosa
 breath of life – huiksi
 Centre of the universe – tuwanasavi
 ceremony (maic) – Ya Ya
 chief – mongwi
 Circle – pongovi
 clear water – pavati
 Complete cycle of life – tuwksi

conclusion of ritual, deepest concentration and singing of sacred songs – pavasio
 Creation symbol: Mother and child – tapu’at
 Creator, the Sun god – taiowa
 crow - Angwusi
 crown – pahosvi
 Crown of the head, the “Open Door” – kopavi
 Dance - tiva
 Dark midnight, second world – tokpa
 Earth mother of the animals – tuwapongtumsi
 Endless space, first world – tokpela
 emergence, place of - sipapu
 evil – nukpana
 Eye – posi
 frog – pakwa
 God of Universe, nephew of Taiowa, creator of ceremony – sotuknang
 Greeting the sun – kuivato
 Hawk moon, most respected moon (November/December) – kelmuya
 Hell – tupqolu
 “I am I” – “pinu’u”
 Joined together by water – chowilawu
 Liver – qanu
 lost white brother, one from across the water – pahana
 Magic shield – taweyah
 Medicine man – tuhikya
 medicine water – ngakuyi
 Midnight dance – tokya
 Morning star, Star before the light of morning – talawsohu
 Mountain lion, black paint – toho
 Orion’s belt, three stars in line – hotomkam
 owl – mongwau
 Pacific Ocean, west water that keeps rolling – Pisisvayu
 Pollen – talasi
 Rainbow – tagakwunu
 rock – owa
 salt water – pasu
 Shelter, place of escape – waki
 Shrine in the kiva – tuwaki
 Shrine where prayer feathers are planted – pohoki
 snake maidens – chu’mana
 snake medicine – chu’knga
 Song of happiness – titaptawa
 Song to the rising sun – talatawi
 Spirit of the invisible forces of life – kachina
 Spirit warrior – cheveyo
 spiritual guide.- Alo
 Spruce tree – salavi
 stars that cling together – the Pleiades – Ch oochokam
 Stones placed in circle with opening to the east shrine – tutuskya
 third world – kuskurza
 Time of winter solstice – soyala
 Tobacco – piva
 Twilight, before the sun has pulled down all the light – tasupi
 underground ceremonial chamber – kiva
 Vision, one who sees magic – tuawta
 water shield, flying shield – patuwiyota
 Wedding robe – tuihi
 Winter solstice ceremony – soyal
 Witch or sorcerer – powaqa
 Womb, symbolic shrine – tipkyavi
 Women’s religious society – lakon
 World complete, present fourth world – tuwaqachi
 Yellow – sikyangu

HUNGARIAN

HUNGARIAN – ENGLISH

beke - peace
 hailam - taste
 ismer, tud - know
 isten - god
 ker - pray
 lelek, lelek - soul, spirit
 orom - joy
 szépség - beauty, beautiful
 szeretet - love
 szív - heart
 törvény - law
 tudat - conscience
 tudos - wisdom, wise
 vallás - religion
 szabad – freedom

ENGLISH TO HUNGARIAN

academy – akadémia
 air – levegő
 Alchemy – alkimia
 Androgenous – androgén
 Angel – angyal
 Animal – állat
 Apple – alma
 architecture – építészet
 art – műve
 art gallery – képtár
 artist – művész
 ask, to - kérdezni
 beautiful – szép
 beauty, beautiful - szépség
 begin, to – kezdeni
 beginning – kezdet
 believe – hisz
 better – jobban
 bible – biblia
 book – könyv
 Branch – ág
 broken – törött
 carry over, to – átvinni
 ceremony – szertartás
 citizenship, nationality – állampolgárság
 cogitate, to – gondkozni
 conscience - tudat
 earth – föld
 editor – szerkesztő
 education – oktatás
 examination – érvizsgálat
 face – arc
 father – apa
 feel, to – érezni
 feeling – érzés
 fine arts – szepművészet
 fire – tűz
 Folklore – folklór
 free – szabad
 freedom - szabad
 from – attól
 future – jövő
 garden – kert
 get, to – jutni
 go over, to – átmenni
 god - isten
 goddess (ancient Hungarian) - nagyboldogasszony
 good – jó
 happens – történik

happily – szerencsésen
 have, possess, to van
 heal, to – gyógyítani
 health – egészség
 heart - szív
 heart – szív
 hello – szervusz
 historic - történelmi
 historical – történelmi
 history – történelem
 home – otthon
 hope, to – remélni
 income – jövedelem
 information - tudnivalók
 joy - öröm
 jurist - jogász
 justice – jogász
 know - ismer, tud
 know, to – tudni
 knowledge – tudás
 knows – tud
 lady – hölgy
 language – nyelv
 law – jog, right
 law - törvény
 law – törvény
 law – törvény
 legal – törvényes
 licence – jogosítvány
 life – élet
 light – fény
 love (erotic) – szerelm
 love, (to be in love with) – szerelmes
 love, affection – szeretet
 love, to, to like, to be fond of – szeretni
 lovely – szép
 luck – szerencse
 lucky – szerencsés
 memory – emlékezet
 mind – értelem
 mother – anya
 museum – múzeum
 museum of fine arts – szepművészeti múzeum
 music – zene
 mystery – rejtély
 old – régi
 order – rend
 order, to – rendelni
 organ – szerv
 organisation - szervezés
 organism – szervezet
 peace – béke
 philosophy – filozófia
 pray - kér
 pretty – szép
 question – kérdés
 religion - vallás
 religious – vallásos
 remedy – szer
 reward – jutalom
 riddle – rejtvény
 right – jobb
 rightful - jogos
 rock - szikla
 science – tudomány
 scientific – tudományos
 service – istentisztelet
 sex – nem
 shadow, shade – árnyék

sleep, to – aludni
soul, spirit - lelek, lelek
splendid – remek
state – allam
statesman - allamferfi
story – tortenet
study, to – attanulmanyozni
subject / citizen – allampolgar
symbols, signs – jelkepar
table – asztal
taste - hailam
think, to – gondolni
thought – gondolat
through – at, keresztül
through, to cut – atvagni
through, to lead – atvezetni
through, to pass – atutazas
time – ido
tree - fa
truth - igazsag
water – viz
Wednesday – szerda
well – jól
window – ablak
wine – bor
wisdom, wise - tudos
woman – no, asszony
women – nok
word – szo
work – dolgozni
worker – munkas
world – vilag
worship – istentisztelet
writer – ito
writing – traj
zodiac - allatov

ICELANDIC

fridur - peace

INDONESIAN

annudjg - heart
damai - peace
dukun - magician, shaman
tjinta - love
tuhan, allah - god

IRISH

ahbhunu - restoration
aigne, intinn (old ir. menme) - mind
anam, spiorad (old ir. anim, spirut) - soul, spirit
athgheilleadh - restitution
athmhuintearas; reiteach - reconcile, reconciliation
buaiteoir; bua - victor, victory
ceart - fair, fairness
ceart, coir (old cert, coir); cothrom just
cearta daonna - human rights
ceartu - rectification, rectify
comhaontu - pact
comhaontu – consensus
comhionannais- equality, equal
comhtheacht - harmony
comnaontu - agreement/ treaty
conradh – treaty

cothromas – equity
croidhe - heart
dia - god
dlighe, reacht (anc. dliged, cert, cain); dli - law
druidecht, aimmitecht, draoidheacht, piseog - magic, Druidry
eadrain - atone/ atonement
faihte, sube, (ancient) aithes (modern) athas, luthghair italian -
allegria (gaiety, cheerfulness), gioa (joy, delight) latin -
gaudium, laetitia - joy
fior (anc. fir) - truth
fiuss (>ie*wied) knowledge
gradh, searc (ancient: gradh, serc, cais {same root as cais=hate,
care, trouble}) - love
guidhim (anc: guidim) - pray
idirghabhaim; idirghabhail - mediate, mediation
idir-riarach, reiteach a dheanamh - conciliate/ conciliation
roftar, old irish - ad-gninim, gnath - know
leorghniomh – communication
luinn, deas - beauty, beautiful (modern Irish)
maithiunas - forgiveness, to forgive
mothughadh (perception, sense) (old ir. cetbuid (sense),
mothugud) - feeling, emotion
mothugud) -perceive
mothuighim, airigim, ceadfadh (old. cetabiu, airigim,
mothaigim,
neamh-foreigean - nonviolence
ord - order
reiteach na siochana - peacemaking
saim, nir samh, saimhe, samhach - quiet, calm, pleasant; ir sam,
nir, samh - quiet, rest - all from root meaning "same, equal,
even" as is skt sama and english "same" and also skt samadhi,
meaning "equanimity of consciousness"
siochain - peace
sochrud., alind - beauty, beautiful (old Irish)
socraim; socru - negotiate, negotiation
socru - arbitrate/ arbitration
socru coinbhleachta - conflict resolution
soir, saer, mod irish = sor - freedom
tuigsint, ciall (old. ciall, intliucht, cond) - intelligence, reason

ENGLISH TO IRISH (MODERN)

Again	aris
agreement/ treaty	comnaontu
Air	Aer
America	Meiricea
American	Meiriceanach
And	agus
And your occupation (way of life) ?	Agus do shli
bheatha	
Apartment	Arasan
April	Aibrean
arbitrate/ arbitration	socru
atone/ atonement	eadrain
August	Lunasa
beauty, beautiful	1. sochrud 2. alind
beauty, beautiful	(modern) 1. aluinn 2. deas
book	Leabhar
Carpenter	Siuneir
Choice	Rogha
Come in	Tar isteach
communication	leorghniomh
conciliate/ conciliation	idirriarach, reiteach a dheanamh
conflict resolution	socru coinbhleachta
consensus	comhaontu
December	Nollaig
Direction	Stiur
Director	Stiurthoir
doctor	Dochtuir

Eagle	Iolar	magic	druidecht, aimmitecht nir.
England	Sasana	draoidheacht, piseog	
equality, equal	combhionannais	Man	Fear
equity	cothromas	March	Mart
fair, fairness	ceart	May	Bealtaine
Fair, white	Fionn; Find / finn (Mir.)	mediate, mediation	idirghabhaim; idirghabhail
Farm	Feirm	Men	Fir
Farmer	Feirmeoir	mind	aigne, intinn (old ir. menme)
Father	Athair	Mind	Meabhair
February	Feabhra	Mother	Mathair
feeling, emotion	mothughadh (perception, sense) (old	Mountain	Sliabh; cnoc
ir. cetbuid (sense), mothugud)		My	Mo
Fire	Tine	negotiate, negotiation	socraim; socru
forgiveness, to forgive	maithiunas	Newspaper	nuachtan
Fox	Sionnach; madra; rua	Nice	Go deas
France	An fhrainc	nonviolence	neamhforeigean
freedom	soir, saer, mod sor	north	Thuaidh
freemason	maisium	November	Samhain
French	Francach	Now	Anois
From / out of	as	Number	Uimhir
German	Gearmanach	October	Deireadh
Germany	An ghearmain	Office	Oifig
god	dia	order	ord
grammar	gramadach	pact	comhaontu
harmony	comhtheacht	peace	siochain
He/it is	Ta se	peacemaking	reiteach na siochana
heart	croidhe	People	Daoine
Help	Cabhair	perceive	mothuighim, airigim, ceadfadh (old.
Her	A	ceatabiu, airigim, mothaigim, mothugud)	
His	A	Person	Duine
Holy spirit	An spiorad naomh	Poet, seer	File; fili (Mir.)
Horse	Capall	pray	guidhim (anc: guidim)
House	teach	Rain	Baisteach
Houses	Tithe	reconcile, reconciliation	athmhuintearas; reiteach
human rights	cearta daonna	rectification, rectify	ceartu
I am	Ta me	restitution	athgheilleadh
I am a teacher	Is muinteoir	restoration	abhunu
I understand	Tuigim	River	abhainn
in	I	Russia	An ruis
In your view	Dar leat	Russian	ruiseach
Information	Eolas	Scotland	Alba
intelligence, reason	tuigsint, ciall (old. ciall, intliucht,	sea	Farraige, muire
cond)		Secret	Run
Interesting	Suimiull	Secretary	runai
Ireland	Eire	September	mean
It certainly is	Ta, cinnte	She is	Ta si
It isnt	Nil	Shop a	Siopa
Italian	Lodalach	Shopkeeper	Siopadoir
Italy	An iodail	Singer	Amhranai
January	Eanair	Song	Amhran
joy	(ancient) failte, sube, aithes (modern)	soul, spirit	anam, spiorad (old ir. anim, spirit)
athas, luthghair		Spain	An spainn
July	Iull	Spanish	Spainneach
June	Meitheamh	Spirit	Spiorad; misneach; meanma
just	ceart, coir (old cert, coir); cothrom	Table	Bord
know	(ro)fetar, old adgninim, gnath	Teach	Muin
knowledge	fiuss (>ie*wied)	Teacher	Muinteoir
law	dlighe, reacht (anc. dliged, cert, cain);	Teachers	Muinteoiri
dli		Thank you	Go raibh maith agat
Law, a	Dli	the	An
Lawyer	Dliodoir	They are	Ta siad
Leaflet	Bileog	treaty	conradh
learn	Foghlaim	truth	fior (anc. fir)
Lecture a	Leacht	victor, victory	buaiteoir; bua
Lecturer	Leachtoir	Water	Uisce
Little, small	Bec; beag (Mir.)	Wave	tonn
love	gradh, searc (ancient: gradh, serc, cais	way	bealach
{same root as cais - hate, care, trouble})		We are	Ta muid
		wedding	Posadh

Wind	gaoth
Woman	Bean
Women	Mna
Yes (thats it)	Is ea
You are	Ta tu
You are (ppl)	Ta sibh
You are welcome	Ta faille romhat
Your	Do

IROQUOIAN

Kentucky – “Meadowland” in Wyandot, (sometimes spelt with -dotte), an Iroquoian language.
 Ohio – from Ohio, meaning “fine or large river” still the name given to the River Ohio

ITALIAN

abbracciare - embrace
 abbracciare - hug
 abitudine - way, habit
 accademia - academy
 accademico - academic
 accarezza - to caress
 accordo, intesa, armonia di volonta, di sentimenti 2. scordo, patto, trattato, pacificazione 3. convenzione: patto per il quale si forma un accordo tra due o piu persone, e piu comunemente tra nazione e nazione; accordo stipulato tra i principali stati per unificare criteri e norme di diritto - agreement/ treaty
 accordo - covenant
 acqua - water
 Acquario - Aquarius
 acume - insight
 adorare - adore
 affare - affair
 affare - concern
 affectuoso/a, amoroso/a - loving
 affettuoso - affectionate
 affezione - affection
 agosto - August
 aiuto - help
 albero - tree (from Latin arbor)
 all'interno - within
 allegria (gaiety, cheerfulness),
 amante - lover
 amica - girlfriend (to girl)
 amico del cuore - bosom friend
 amore - love,
 analizzare - analyse
 anche - also, even, too
 andare - go
 angelo - angel
 anima, spirito, animo, - SOUL, SPIRIT
 animale - animal
 apice - apex
 aprile - April
 archeologia - archaeology
 arcobaleno - rainbow
 ardente - burning
 aria, air
 Ariete - Aries
 aristocratico - aristocrat
 armonia, accordo; consonanza di setimenti o di idee - harmony
 arrabbiato - angry
 arrivederci - goodbye
 arte - art
 assistere, mostrarsi - befriend
 ateo/a - atheist

attenzione - care
 audace - daring
 aura - aura
 autore/trice - writer
 autorita - authority
 autunno - autumn
 avere - have
 azione - action
 bacchetta - wand
 bacio, baciare, baciarsi - kiss
 bancarella di libri - bookstall
 bellezza - beauty
 bellezza (bello/a) - beauty, beautiful
 bello, incantevole, gradevole, piacevole - lovely,
 bevanda, bibita - drink
 bibbia - the bible
 biblioteca - library
 bibliotecario - librarian
 bizzaro - weird
 braccio - arm
 breath - fiato
 britannico/a - british
 buddismo - Buddhism
 buffo - funny
 caffè - coffeecalcolato - studied
 campagna - countryside
 campo - field
 cancro - Cancer
 capezzolo - nipple
 capitale - capital
 capo - head
 Capricorno - Capricorn
 carattere - temper, caractere
 carattere - nature
 carezza - caress
 carica - laden with, burdened
 casa - home, house
 cattivo - evil
 cavaliere - knight
 celtico - celtic
 cerchio - circle
 cessato il fuoco - ceasefire
 charity = opera pia, carita
 che - whom
 chiaro di luna - moonlight
 chiesa - church
 cibo - food
 cima, sommita - summit
 cinquanta - fifty
 circolare - circulate
 circolo - circle of friends
 citta - city
 civiltà - civilisation
 collaborare - cooperate
 comunicazione - communication
 comunione - communion
 comunita - community
 company of actors - compagnia
 compassione - compassion
 compassionevole - compassionate
 compatto - compact
 compendio - compendium
 compiere - accomplish
 compimento, realizzazione - accomplishment
 complessita - complexity
 complesso - complex
 completamente - fully
 completamento - completion
 comune - common

comunicazione, diffusione, collegamento, contatto, relazione, rapporto comunicato 2. comunicazione, notizia, messaggio 3. mezzo di comunicazione - communication
 conceive - conceive
 concetto - concept
 concezione - conception
 conciliare, mettere d'accordo, rimettere in pace, pacificare; conciliazione: composizione equa di una controversia sulla base di reciproche concessioni- conciliate/ conciliation
 conciliazione - conciliation
 conferenza - lecture
 consacrato - holy ground
 consapevole - conscious
 consapevolezza - consciousness
 conoscere, sapere - know
 coscienza - consciousness
 coscienza - conscience
 coscienzioso - conscientious
 conscio - conscious (medical)
 consenso unanime: conformita di voleri, di opinioni 2. accordo: approvazione: adesione di volonta per l'adempimento di una obbligazione 3. opinione generale, prevalente - consensus
 conservatorio - academy of music
 contadino - peasant
 contessa - countess
 contribuire - subscribe
 convento - convent
 convinzione - belief
 cooperare - cooperate
 cooperazione - cooperation
 coraggio - courage, spirit
 corano - kuran
 corpo - body
 cortese - gallant
 cortesia - courtesy
 cosa - stuff
 costume - costume
 costumi - morals
 credenza - belief
 credere - believe
 crescere - grow, aumentare
 crescita, sviluppo, growth
 cride, cuore - heart
 cruento -
 culto - worship
 cultura - culture, education, learning
 cuore - heart
 cura - care
 danza, ballo - dance
 dea - goddess
 dea? - goddesses
 degno - worthy
 delicatezza - gentleness
 delicato - gentle/ness
 delizia, gran piacere - delight
 demonio - fiend
 denaro - money
 dicembre - december
 dieci - ten
 dio - god
 dio - god
 dioi ? - gods -
 diplomatico - politic
 discorso - a talk
 diva/divo - star of films etc.
 diventare - become
 divertente - funny
 dizionario - dictionary
 dolce - dgntle person

dolcezza - gentleness
 dolorante - sore
 dolore, soffrire, male - pain
 domanda - inquiry
 domanda, questione - question
 domenica - sunday
 donna - woman
 dotto - scholarly
 dottorato di ricerca - phd
 dottoressa - doctorate
 druid - Drui
 ebraico - hebrew
 ecstasi - ecstasy
 editore - editor, publisher
 edizione - edition
 educare - educate
 educazione - education
 educazione, istruzione, - education
 effettivo - real, actual, permanent
 efficace - effective
 ego - ego
 elaborare - evolve
 elocuzione - speech, eloquence
 equita: sentimento naturale di giustizia imparzialita 2. atto di equita di giustizia: principio di giustizia secondo convenienza e proporzionale equaglianza, osservanza delle proporzioni nel giudizio 3. corpo di norme basato sul principio di equita (GB) norme giuridiche che mitigano, integrano quelle della Common Law e Statute Law - equity
 erba - herb
 eremita - hermit
 eresia - heresy
 eretico - heretic
 eroe - hero
 eroina - heroine
 erudito - scholar, scholarly
 erudizione - scholarship
 esoterico - esoteric, mytic
 espiazione, riparazione: il subire la punizione relativa ad una colpa commessa 2. ammenda: risarcimento di danno; riparazione d'errore; pena che consiste nel pagamento allo stato di una somma determinata, e viene inflitta per la contravvenzione 3. (relig.) espiazione, purificazione, soddisfazione offerta a Dio in riparazione di una colpa 4. (relig.) redenzione: nella dottrina cristiana, liberazione dell'uomo dal peccato originale - atone/ atonement
 essere innamorato di amore - to be in kove with
 essere - being
 etere - ether
 eterno - eternal
 eterosessuale - heterosexual
 etnico - ethnic
 europa - europe
 evoluzione - evolution
 falo - bonfire
 fare la corte - woo
 fare da arbitro; arbitrato; 1. arbitrare, sottoporre ad arbitrato 2. giudicare come arbitro, risolvera pacificamente le controversie ed i conflitti tra gli stati; 1. arbitrato, risoluzione di una controversia civile, che sarebbe di competenza del diudice, da parte di uno o piu privati (arbitri) nominati dalle parti - arbitrate/ arbitration
 fare l'amore - to make love
 fattuchiera, witch from Latin fatum, fate
 fattura, witchcraft from Latin factura, form
 fear - paura, timore
 febbraio - February
 fede, belief
 festa - feast

fidato - responsible	istruitivo - educational
fiducia - trust - fiducia	istruzione - schooling
filosofia - philosophy	July - luglio
finestra - window	l'illuminismo = "the enlightenment" l'illuminazione = mystic enlightenment or street lighting... or lighting...enlightenment
fragile - delicate	la, l' - her
fulmine - lightening, lamp	La Beatissima Vergine - Virgin Mary
fuoco, incendio - fire	lattuga - lettuce
fuori - outside, outdoors	laureato - graduate
hanno - forum of have, credit, wealth	lavoro - work
gabinetto - w.c.	lavoro - work
gallante - gallant	lavoro - labour
gemelli - Gemini	legge: ogni norma che regola la condotta degli uomini o dei cittadini 2. legge: atto dello stato che fissa regole di condotta vincolanti per la generalita del cittadini 3. diritto: scienza giuridica; giurisprudenza 4. vie legali; giustizia 5. professione legale; avvocatura 6. legge; principio; regola: norma costante che regola i fenomeni naturali o fisici - LAW
genere umano - mankind	leggere read
gennaio - january	legno - wood
gentiluomo - gentleman	lei stessa - Herself
Gesu - jesus	Leone - leo
Giaponne - japan	Leone - leo
gioia (joy, delight)	lesbica - lesbian
gioco - play	lettere - letter
giorno - day	lettera - litterature
giovedì - Thursday	Lettere - arts
giugno - June	letto - bed
giusto (retto); 1. giustizia, imparzialita: valore etico-sociale per cui si rispettano i diritti altrui 2. giustizia: situazione conforme al giusto 3. giustizia: la facolta e l'autorita di applicare le leggi 4. giustizia: potere giudiziario dello stato, magistratura just	lezione - lecture
globale - global	liberale - liberal
globo - globe	libero - freedom
goccia di pioggia - raindrop	libido - libido
governo - government	Libra - bilancia
grande - great	libraio - bookseller
grazia - grace	libreria - bookseller
grazioso - gracious	libricino - booklet
greceia - greece	libro - book
groviglio - muddle, tangle	lie - bugia
guardare - look	lingua - language
guarire - cure	lite - quarrel, lawsuit, argument
guarire - heal	logica - logic
guerra - war	luce - light
gusto - taste	luna - moon
health service - il servizio sanitario statale	luna piena - full moon
i diritti dell'uomo: diritti non politici di liberta, uguglianza ecc. che appartengono a tutti gli uomini senza distinzioni di razza, religione, colore, sesso ecc. - human rights	lunedì - Monday
il buon costumi - public morals	lussuria, cupidigia, desiderio - lust
imparzialita; onesta; lealta; (dir.) equita, giustizia - fair, fairness	madrino - godmother
incantesimo - spell	maggio - May
incredibile - boggle the mind	magia, sortilegio> from Latin sors , lot, sortes oricles, fate and legere to select read thus Latin sortilegus meant one who devines by lots.; Latin sortis, fate, lot related to Latin siries a row sequence from serere, to put in a row join together connect combine and sermo talk discourse speach and OI sarat thread, GR eirein to fasten together in rows OIR sernaid he joins together W ystret row (street, sutra R as flow)also related to consort assert insert etc. stregoneria > strega which from GR striga; poss from some kind of night bird or owl that was beleveld to suck the blood of young children. RUM striga = owl.Lo stregona = magician and medicine man (poss etym as struggle structure from struere to pile up to join together also strew from IE * ster, * str meaning to spread out to extent to strew to scatter also stratum and strata and street and destroy from Latin destruere means to pull down destroy ruin from de/streure also0 sternum breast and chest and strategy maliarda witch> malia charm spell> malo evil: fattuchiera, witch from Latin fatum, fate; fattura, witchcraft from Latin factura, form - - magic
indipendente - independent	magico bianco - white magic
inferno - hell	magnifico - great
informasi - inquire	
iniziare - initiation	
iniziativa - initiative	
inno - hymn	
insalata - salad	
insegnamento - teaching	
insegnante - teacher	
insegnare - teach	
intelligenza, intelletto, ragione - intelligence, reason	
intelligenza - wit	
intendere - understand	
interamente - fully	
interno - inner	
interporsie - mediate	
interpretare - interpret	
intrigo amoroso - love affair	
intrigo sagezza - wisdom affair	
io, lo io - the self	
istruire - educate	

- mago - wizard
 mago - wizard
 maledire - curse
 maledizione - a curse
 maligno - evil
 mangiare - eat
 martedì - Tuesday
 marzo - March
 mediare; fare da mediatore, da intermediario; 1. mediazione: l'azione svolta da chi si interpone per far conseguire un accordo 2. mediazione: contratto con cui una persona (il mediatore) mette in contatto due o più parti per la conclusione di un affare. - MEDIATE, MEDIATION
 mediazione della pace, stabilire la pace - PEACEMAKING
 medicine - medicina
 medico - doctor
 meditare - meditate, to muse
 memoria - memory
 mente - MIND
 meraviglia - wonder
 meraviglioso - stupendous
 mercoledì - Wednesday
 mestiere - crafts
 metafisica - metaphysics
 mezzaluna - crescent
 miele - honey
 micidiale - fatal, deadly
 migliaio - thousand
 miliardo - million (thousand million)
 ministero - department
 misterioso - mysterious
 mistero - mystery
 mistico - mystic
 moderazione - temperance
 modo, stile - way
 mondo - world
 montagna - mountain
 multireligioni - multifaith
 musa - muse
 musica - music
 mutandine - panties, knickers
 mistico - mystical
 nascita - birth
 nascondere - conceal
 natura - nature
 Nazione Unite - united nations
 negoziare, trattare; condurre le trattative: discutere i termini di un contratto, di un accordo; negoziazione; negoziato: trattativa per raggiungere un accordo - negotiate, negotiation
 nero - black
 non violento (a); nonviolenza: atteggiamento di chi rifiuta in ogni caso l'impiego della violenza - nonviolence
 novembre - november
 nuvola - cloud
 odi - hate
 ogni - every
 ognuno - everybody
 onda - wave
 onesto - honest
 onorario - fee
 opinione - belief
 ordine, osservanza delle regole; disciplina 2. successione, sequela: serie ordinata di cose 3. classe, categoria 4. ordinamento, sistema: complesso di norme vigenti in uno stato o in una materia 5. (relig) ordine, sacramento dell'ordine: il sacramento che conferisce la grazia e la funzione sacerdotale nella chiesa 6. ordine, comando; consegna 7. scopo, fine intenzione 8. ordine: insieme di persone che, per condizioni o per particolari caratteristiche, formano una categoria a se - order
 Ordine della poeta girovagare - Order of Wandering Poets
 ordini - holy orders
 orgasmo - orgasm
 orizzonte - horizon
 ortografia - spelling
 ottobre - October
 pace: assenza di guerre; cessazione di una guerra; atto ufficiale con cui si è posto fine ad una guerra 2. ordine pubblico: insieme delle condizioni che assicurano la tranquillità dei cittadini 3. armonia, serenità interiore - peace
 padrino - godfather
 paese - country
 pagamento - fee
 pagano/a - heathen
 palpare - feel
 paradiso - heaven
 parola - word
 parola - speech,
 parte, direzione - direction
 patire - suffer
 patto; convenzione; contratto: accordo tra due o più parti - pact
 pedagogico - educational
 pene - penis
 pensare - think
 pensare - think, feel
 pensiero - thought
 per la quale tutti a tutti sono amici (dante on the moral bond)
 percezione - insight
 perché - why
 perdonare, remissione 2. indulgenza, clemenza - forgiveness, to forgive
 perfino - even
 permesso - licence
 perspicacia - insight
 pesci - Pisces
 petto, seno - bosom
 pienamente - fully
 pieno - full
 pietra - stone
 pio = pious, charitable
 pioggia n, piovere v. - rain
 più - more
 poesia - poem
 poesia - poetry
 poeta/poetessa - poet
 poligamia - polygamy
 politica - politics
 politico - political
 politico - politician
 praticabilità - feasibility
 predire - prophecy
 pregare - pray
 professore - professor
 professore - Reader
 profeta - prophet
 profondo - deep
 promessa - promise
 profezia - prophecy
 provare - feel
 publish - pubblicare
 publisher - editoria, pubblicazione
 punto - stop, point
 quale - what
 qui, qua - here
 rabbia - anger
 ragazza - girlfriend
 raggio di luna - moon beam
 realtà assoluta - absolute reality
 regno unito - united kingdom

- relationship - relazione f amorosa
 religione - religion
 respirare - breathe
 rispondere - respond
 responsabilmente - responsibly
 responsabilita - responsibility
 restituzione 2. risarcimento: corresponsione di un indennizzo in denaro quale compenso di un danno 3. reintegrazione: il riportare ql.co. nella condizione di prima; il riportare qlc. nella pienezza dei suo diritti - restitution
 restituzione; indennizzo 2. ripristino; ristabilimento; restaurazione, restauro - restoration
 rettifica: atto che serve a correggere, modificare un atto precedente 2. rettificazione; correzione - rectification, rectify
 riassumere - to summarise
 ricchezza, ricchezze - wealth
 ricerca - research
 riconciliare: rimettere d'accordo 2. conciliare, comporre 3. (eccl)
 riconsacrare (un luogo sacro profanato); 1. riconciliazione, riavvicinamento 2. (eccl.) riconsacrazione (di un luogo sacro) - reconcile, reconciliation
 riconciliatore - reconciler
 riposo - rest
 risoluzione di un conflitto: soluzione, esito favorevole - conflict resolution
 risposta - response
 rissa - fight
 rito - rite
 rituale - ritual
 roba - stuff
 roma - rome
 romanticismo - romanticism
 romantico - romantic
 rotundo/a - round
 sabato - Saturday
 sacro - sacred
 sagace - keen, cunning, sagacious
 sagesse (very wise, & practical experience), sapienza (deep knowledge, secrets) la sapienza divina, la sagesse de vecchi, (witch = la strega, lo stregona = magician, medicine man), la megera from Greek mig = to mix, (originally meant il mago/ la maga = sorcerer - la sapienza esoterica; la sapienza assoluta; - wisdom, wise
 saggiare - to taste, try
 saggio, prudente, guidizioso - wise
 Sagittario - Sagittarius
 sajoma - long robe
 salace - libidinous, salacious
 salce - willow tree
 saldatura - solering, joining up, seam, healing up
 saldo - solid, whole, sound, healthy
 sale - salt, sound judgment, wit, sense
 salente - ascending, rising
 salice - willow tree
 Salio - priest of Bacchus
 salire - to ascend, mount, go up
 salita - ascend
 salita - ascent, rising ground
 salitojo - ladder, mounting block
 saltabeccare - to frisk, gambol, leap about
 salubre - wholesome, salubrious
 salubrementemente - healthfully, in hhealth
 salute - health
 salvare - to save, preserve, defend
 santita - holiness
 santo - holy
 santo - saint
 savio - wisdom, wise
 scienza - science
 scienziato - scientist
 scintifico - scientific
 scolastico - educational
 Scorpione - Scorpio
 scorta - escort -
 sciocco - fool
 Scozia - Scotland
 scritto - writing by author
 scrittura - writing
 scrivere - to write
 scuola privata - academy
 sectire - feel
 segreto - secret
 semantica - semantics
 sensazione - sensation -
 sentimentale - romantic
 sentire, senso - perceive
 servizio - service
 settembre - September
 sezione, dipartimento - department
 sfera - globe
 si - herself
 siccome - as
 sicurezza - safety
 siepe - hedge
 significato, senso - meaning
 signore - gentleman
 simpatico, carino, amabile - lovable,
 sincero - honest
 socialism - socialismo
 societa - society
 sociologia - sociology
 soffrire - suffer,
 sognare - to muse
 soldi - money
 sole - sun
 solido - substantial
 sontuoso - sumptuos
 soprannaturale - weird
 sostanza - substance
 sottile - subtle
 sovranita - sovereignty
 spaccatura - split
 spionaggio - espionage
 spiritismo - spiritualism
 spirito santo - holy ghost
 spirito - spirit
 spirituale - spiritu
 squisito, delizioso - delicious
 stella - star
 sterline - sterling
 storia - history
 storico - historical
 strano - strange, weird
 strega - witch
 studente - student
 studiare - study to
 studiare - study
 studiato - studied
 studio - study
 stupendo - stupendous
 subconsciente - subconscious
 succo - juice
 suscitare - arouse
 tastare - feel
 tatto - feel
 te - tea
 tempio - temple
 temuta -

tenero - tender
 teologia - theology
 terra - earth
 theist - teo
 timore - awe
 tocca
 toccare - feel
 tocco - touch
 tologo/a - theologian
 toga - gown of teacher etc.
 toro - Taurus
 trattato; patto, convenzione 2. contratto, trattativa - treaty
 tutto - whole
 tuuti gli effetti - full fledged
 uaminita - mankind
 uguaglianza, parita: principio etico-politico secondo il quale tutti gli uomini hanno pari dignita umana e sociale e gli stessi diritti-equality, equal
 un, uno(masc), una(fem) - a, an
 undici -eleven
 unire - unite
 unita - unity
 uniti - united
 uomo - man
 utero - womb
 vacanza - holiday
 vagabondo - wanderer
 valore -worth
 valore - worth
 vecchio - old man
 venerdi - friday
 vento - wind
 ventoso - windy
 vergine - virgin
 vergine - virgo
 verita assoluta - absolute truth
 verita - truth -
 vero - truth
 via, strada - way
 viaggio - travel
 vigore - vigor
 vincitore, conquistatore; vittoria - victor, victory
 vino - wine
 vita - life
 vivente - living
 volontario - volunteer
 voluttuoso - voluptuous
 work of art - opera

JAPANESE

art of medicine - ijutsu
 being and time equivalence - uji
 being- ikite iru mono
 belief- shinyo
 birth, rebirth - ojo
 blessing -on;megumi; ontoku
 book- hon; shotosu, shojaku
 Buddha nature - bussho
 Buddhism - shobo-shu
 communication- otodzure shiaseru (to communicate)
 shimesu (to communicate) tassuru
 compassion- jihi
 compassionate- jihi-bu- kai
 crucifixion- hari- tsuke
 crystal- suisho
 cunning- saru- jaye
 Dance by virgins for Shinto ceremonies - Otome-mai

deceptive experiences which arise during zazen, whether auditory or visual hallucinations or temptations or occult experiences like levitation (they are to be avoided for enlightenment) - makyō (from “devil” and “phenomenal appearances”)
 deity, God, spiritual being - kami
 educate- sodateru
 education- sodate, kioiku
 educator- (a learned man)- gakusha
 emptiness, divine emptiness at root of enlightenment experience - mu (from Chinese wu) related to sunyata
 enlightened - hiraketa, ummei, no
 enlightenmenet, awakening - satori
 Enlightenment experience in Zen - kensho (meaning “seeing nature”) meaning the state which is available to all of us authentically, and is also applied to those collectively who have attained this state, the “community of the wise” (also spelled Genjo)
 Exclamation of spiritual transmission - kwatz ! or katsu ! or Kwats ! (like Ho ! in Chinese)
 fair- ichi
 faith- shinko (belief), oshiye (religion),
 freedom- jiyu
 God- kami (God of Shinto) kami- sama (God of Buddhists) hotoke (God of Buddhists) shoden (God of actors) idzumo no kami (God of Marriage) onna - gami (Goddess)
 good - yoi (adj.) Zen (The Good) Zen-aku (Good & Evil)
 goodness- yoi koto
 good- shingi
 heart - shinzoo
 heart - shin, kokoro
 impartiality - eko- hiiki
 justice- jitchoku (rectitude)
 justly- maoppo, ni
 kind- rui, shurui
 knowledge- shochi oboye (tree of knowledge) gakumon (tree of knowledge)
 liberty- jiyu
 library- zosho
 life- inochi
 light- hikari
 Lion - shishi
 lord - shujin
 love - ai, koi (sexual love)
 love- choai; wo mi- someru (to fall in love with) ni horeru (to fall in love with) ai- bore (mutual love) kawaigaru (to love) choai (to love) suru (to love) okkochi (lover) iro- otoko (lover)
 magic - majinai; maho (evil)
 magician- maho- tsukai
 maidens, virgins - Otome
 mediate- torimotsu, naka ni hairu
 mediation- tori-nashi
 mediator- naka-dachi, chiunin, aisatsu-nin
 medicine- kusuri
 meditate- tsukudzuku kangaeru
 meditation - tsukudzuku kangaeru koto
 meditation and study retreat in Zen tradition - sesshin (meaning “collecting the heart mind”)
 meditation practice in Zen - zazen (from sitting + absorption)
 meditation practice towards enlightenment - zen (from ch’an in Chinese)
 medium (spiritualist)- ichiko
 middle- mannaka
 mindfulness of the Buddha - nembutsu (supreme practice of Pure Land schools of Buddhism, involving the remembrance to mind of Buddha and his merits from Namu Amida Butsu, “I take refuge in the Buddha”)

nature, fundamental nature, authentic, genuine - sho
 one vehicle (one teacher) - isshi-injo
 osho – Zen master
 painting - sumi
 peace - heiwa
 peace- taihei (state of tranquility)
 aganai (equitable)
 anraku (peace of mind)
 anshin (of mind)
 waboku (to make peace) with enemies/reconciliation
 of enemies
 perplexing and paradoxical statement posed in Zen leading to
 enlightenment - koan (kanna) (from Chinese Kung-an - public
 statement or precedent for public use)
 philosopher - seijin, jaudo (Chinese) & kiur. gaki (natural)
 physical spiritual exercise leading to enlightenment - akido
 Pilgrim masters in Shginto, based at Ise - Oshi
 poetry style (terse) - haiku
 prayer meeting for practice of nembutsu - ojo-ko
 Priestesses, female shamans, red skirted - miko
 private interview - dokusan
 prophecy - -zengen; yogen
 prophet- yogensha
 pupil- (scholar)- deshi, monjin
 purification ceremony - misogi
 questions and answers - mondo
 reconcile- naka- nawori saseru
 reconciliation- naka- nawori
 reflection- kangae /kanko
 religion - shuukyoo
 religion- oshiye ; michi ; kioho
 remember - oboyeru imemay oboye
 Sacred place where kami dwell away from main sanctuary - O-
 tabisho
 scholarship- gakumon
 school- gakko
 science- gakumon
 scientific- gakumonjo
 sect- Toha, riugi
 sexual love rembo
 self mastery - jishu-zammai
 sin, original- genzai / tsumi)
 sincere- mako- to no
 solution- hand an kata no tsukeyu (solve a dispute)
 song- uta
 soul - tamashii reikon (the soul) kompaku (disembodied soul)
 yurei (ghost) bake mono (ghost)
 source of light- akari, tomoshibi
 spirit- ki
 spiritual teacher - roshi
 spiriual healing practice - reiki
 spiriual and religious traditions of Japanese indogenous people -
 shinto
 student- shosei
 sudden enlightenment - tongo
 summer solstice - geshi
 tea- cha
 teacher- -shisho -kioishi -sensei
 teaching- oshiye -kioikun -kiojiu
 teacup- chawan
 teaparty- chaseki
 thought impulse - nen
 to be educated- sodatsu
 train- shikomu, shitsukeru, kioiku, suru
 training- shikomi, shitsuke
 truth- makoto, honto, aritei, jijitsu
 universal mind, - isshin ("one mind")
 victory- shoi, kachi- ikusa
 violence- ikioi

way of education- sodate- kata
 wisdom- chixe
 wise- kashi Roi, riko
 witch - ichiko
 witchcraft - maho
 wizard- maho- tsukai
 woman - onna; baba (old woman) oba san (honorable woman)
 worldly wisdom- sesai

KHMER

santephiap Kinyarwandu amahoro - peace

KOREAN

phyonghwa - peace

KOYUKON

(Yukon Athapaskan native people)
 kh'adonts'idnee - distant time, "la longue duree"

KURDISH

(Sorany dialect-Sanannadaj area, Kapital of Iran`s Kurdistan)

Agreement - hast
 Arbitrate - jabr*(+i =adj)
 Arbitration - jabr or dawory for arbitration
 Atonement - xwas*
 Blessing - rahmat
 Communication - pywend or ragyri
 Conscience - wijdan
 Conciliate - ashti*-leh del durkerden
 Conciliation - ashti
 Conflict resolution - hal wa fasqe marafe-a
 Consensus - gozasht
 Equality - wakyak
 Equity - adelaneh
 Fairness - dadmendi
 Forgiveness - baxshandegi
 Freedom - azadi
 God - xweda
 Goddess - jinxweda
 Harmony - aheng
 Heart - del
 Human rights - joinmardi
 Intelligence - hosh
 Joy - shady
 Just - adil
 Justice - edalet
 Law - qanun
 Love - eshq
 Mediate - nawjy-nawbynvani*
 Mediation - nawjy-nawberyani
 Mind - rohyeh
 Negotiate - m.a.meleh*
 Negotiation - m.a.meleh
 Non-violence - ne-zori
 Order - hokm
 Pact - qat nameh
 Peace - solh
 Peacemaking - solhsazi
 Pray - dua*
 Prayer - dua
 Reason - aqil
 Reconcile - ashti*
 Reconciliation - ashti
 Rectification - islah*
 Religion - din
 Restitution - barxesten

Restoration - now*
 Soul/Spirit - ruh
 Treaty - peyman
 True - rast
 Truth - rasti
 Victor - sarkoti
 Victory - sarcoten
 Wisdom - zanaeyi
 Wise - zana

LAKOTA

Tate - wind, the wind God
 Taku Skanskan - the all enveloping sky, creator of wind
 Skan - sky (short name)
 Ite - Beautiful Goddess wife of the wind God Tate, and mother of the winds of the 4 directions
 yum - dust devil, little whirlwind
 wakan - holy

LAO

snatiphap - peace

LATIN

a(d)fectus – affections – translation of diathesis, a bodily condition
 addoceo - to educate completely
 Aesculapius – God of healing
 amare – to love
 amor (from *ma), caritas, venus (rel to OE wyn, great joy – love
 anima, animus, spiritus - soul, spirit
 anima, animus, spiritus - soul, spirit
 animus - mind
 Apollo – God of Beauty, music, prophecy
 ara pacis – altar of peace
 Arcanum – mystery
 ars - science
 arval priest - most ancient of all priests colleges, dedicated to dea dia
 arx - place on citadel where was situated the temple of Juno
 Monetas, on north east summit of capitoline hill
 Astraea – Goddess of Justice
 Bacchus - God of wine and ecstasy
 camenae – nymphs of music and wisdom, equivalent to the Muses
 Carmen – song, chant, magical formula for drawing down the moon (Virgil,)
 Carmenta - leader of the Camenae, wife of Numa Pompilius and mother of Evander
 castor and pollux – heavenly twin deities
 Ceres - goddess of corn
 coelus - heaven
 condocefacio - preliminary training (e.g. of gladiators, elephants)
 copiosus - well supplied, plentiful, abounding, copious, from copia - plenty, abundance, a contraction of co-opia, from co (with) and ops, opis, power, might, abundance, wealth, riches, treasure
 copula - that which binds together, band, bond - from co-apula, formed from co (with) and a diminutive from the stem of apio, apere - to join, fasten, as in apt, and couple; whence copulate, copulation, and copulative
 cor - heart
 cornucopia - horn of plenty, from cornus, and copia - plenty
 cupid – deity of love and eroticism
 dea dia - goddess of agriculture
 dedoceo - to unlearn, to forget what one has learned
 deductio – to lead back to a source

deus - god
 Diana – Goddess of Hunting, nature
 dii selecti- the smaller circle of deities
 diligere – to love deeply
 dimittere - let go, release, renounce
 disciplina - science
 discipulus - pupil
 discipulus - pupil
 doceo – teach, educate, show
 doctrina; - science, the sciences, scientist
 Doctus - scholarly
 edoceo - education in depth, instruction in broad learning
 educatio, eruditio, disciplina – education
 educo, instituto, erudio, doceo - educate (v)
 effingo, formo, informo, certiore facio, doceo, nintio, inform (v), information
 erudio - study, learn
 erudio – educated, learned
 erudio - enlighten (v), enlightened, enlightenment
 eruditus, doctus enlightened
 eruditus, liberaliter institutus - educated
 fassus – to confess, own, acknowledge
 Faunus – God of nature, equivalent to Pan
 flamen - priest
 Flora – goddess of flowers and fertility and loveliness
 focus – hearth
 Genius, Genii - tutelary deities which guard each person
 gymnasium - high school
 identitas – identity (from idem, the same)
 ignorantia - ignorance
 ignoro – to be in ignorance
 ignoscere - to forgive,
 ignotitia – ignorance
 ignotus - unknown
 illuminatio - enlightenment
 ingnoscere - to know "inwardly"
 inquisitio espionage
 instituo – educated, learned
 institutio – instruction
 instruo - instruct
 intitutio or instituo - instruction, education
 iustus - just
 Janus – God of the new year
 Juno – Queen of Gods, wife of Jupiter
 jus - law
 Lares - manes of the ancestors
 latebra - mystery
 lex - law
 liber - freedom
 licentia docendi – licence to teach (established by order of Pope Alexander III 1159-1181)
 litterae; doctrina – scholarship
 litteratus - scholarly
 ludus - elementary school
 Luna – Goddess of the Moon
 maga - witch; magician
 magister - schoolmaster
 magister, doctor - trix (feminine - very rare) instructor
 mandatum – instruction
 Mars – God of war and originally agriculture
 mens – mind
 mercari - to trade, traffic, buy, purchase,
 mereri - to earn, obtain desert, reward, merit - from IE *(s)mer - to allot, assign, whence Greek meros - part, lot, moira, share, destiny, fate, moros - doom, fate, destiny, and hittite - mar-k, to divide (a sacrifice), also leads to: demerit, emeritus, meretricious, meritorious, polymer, isomeric, merism, meristem
 meretrix - a prostitute (one who earns money)
 mero - part

merx, mercis - merchandise, wares) whence also in English: market, mart, Mercedes, mercenary, merchant, mercy, amerce, mercer, commerce, market, commerce, commercial all from IE base *(s)mer = to remember, care - hence provide for, allot a share to)

Minerva – Goddess of wisdom

Mithras – God of truth and compacts borrowed from Persia

motus animi - movement of the spirit

Muses – deities of music and the learned arts borrowed from Hellenism

Mysteria - mystery

mysticus - mystic

Neptunus - Neptune, from *nebh, , IE moist, whence also Avestan napta, moist, humid, also Latin nebula, cloud, mist, fog, also

Nifelheim, Old Slavic nebo-sky, Hittite Nepish, sky, , Niebelungs, nimbus, imbricate, nebulous

noscere, gnoscere – to know (old Latin, from base ie *gene, heno = to be able mentally, to know)

Ops - mother of Jupiter and wife of Saturn, Goddess of agriculture and plenty, mother of the Gods, Goddess of the harvest in Roman religion

Opisci, Osci - worshippers of Ops

opus, operis (gen) - means work, labour, exertion, service, pains, labour, work whence opera, operari - to work, labour - related to ops, gen opis - strength, power, might, abundance, plenty, wealth, riches, treasure, from Indo European base *op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts

Pax - peace, divinised as Goddess of peace with own temples and altars

Penates – local household deities worshipped in inmost part of house

perdoceo - basic education

perdonare - pardon, indulgence (from donare=to give, "to give through" – later in Church Latin a pardoner was someone licensed to sell papal indulgences, from donation, IE *donum= gift, IE *do, de = to give

Pluto - god of underworld and the infernal deities - fates

praeceptio, mando – instruct

praeceptor, magister, educator

praeceptum – instruction

praeceptio – learning, teaching, education, instruction

praescribo – instruction

praescriptum – instruction

precari, orare - pray

Priapus – God of male virility and sexuality

profectus – advance, progress, effect (origin of “profit”)

proficere – to go forward, advance, effect, accomplish (from pro-forward, and facere, make, do)

profiteer, professus – public teacher, professor - (partly from pro facere = forward / advance + make, whence profit from proficere, to profit, lit to move forward - and mostly from pro before fateri=avow, declare publicly, akin to fari=to speak)

profiteri – to declare publicly, confess openly (related to fari – speak)

pulcher, formosus, bellus - beauty, beautiful

ratio, intelligentia, intellectus - intelligence, reason

recessus - retreat place

rectus - just

remittere, return, release, in late Latin "forgive", (Vulgate Latin)

sacrificium - making sacred, sacrifice

saga - which is from sagire to perceive keenly;

salian priests - from sali to dance - ancient college of 12 priests of mars of patrician birth

salus - health, to heal

sapere - be wise, know, from sapere to taste, have sense,

sapiens – sage

sapientia - wisdom, wise

schola – advanced school

scientia – knowledge, science

scire - to separate one thing from another, to distinguish, meaning to cut, split, cleave, from *ie squei, *seq, to cut, separate, *(s)qer - to cut, separate, and gave root of scio, science

sensus - perceive through senses (source of It. sentimento - feeling, emotion)

sentire, sensus (sense, find ones way, oe sith=journey, ger sinnen=think, mind) -perceive

Silvanus – God of woodlands

Sol – God of the sun

sorcier - related to sortilege, divination by casting lots

sortarius - a caster of lots, (source of sorcery etc.)

strigula, little witch – magic

striga - witch (female) sorcerer

studere; meditare; audire; studium; (room)-bibliotheca - study

templum - temple

Terminus – God of boundaries, frontiers, startings and endings

trado - to transmit, to pass to another

ubdoceo - to educate to perfection

umbratilis - scholastic

Venus – Goddess of Love, venus is related to Anglo Saxon wyn - joy and rune of W

verus - truth

Vesta - goddess of fire

vir doctus, litteratus; discipulus - scholar

Vulcanus – God of Fire and metallurgy, equates to Hephaestus

ENGLISH TO LATIN

accusation - delatio

accusative - accusativus

accuser - accusator, delator, petitor (informer)

adept - adeptus - skilled, proficient, expert, (from ad - apio = to bind, attach, aptus - attached to, apt

agreement - consensio, consensus

appease - placo,

arbitrate - discepto

arbitration - arbitrium,

arrangement - collocatio

arval priest - most ancient of all priests colleges to dea dia

ask, question, ask for, inquire, - posco I ask, inquire, for porcosco, *IE prk-sk – etym = IE *prek, prek, prok, (Latin precor procus = wooer; skt prasnas = question; Old bulgarian = positi; russian = to ask,

atonement - piscium, piamen, reconciliatio (theo)

authority - auctoritas

bind fast, to - religio - to bind back, - adligare, deligare, by oath, vincire, religare, to bind up, bind together (religion), secure,

bles - benedico, secundo, fortano,

blood from a stone - ab asino lanam

build, to - facere, aedificare, munire, statura,

builder, a - aedificator,

building - aedificatio, exstructio, tectum

centre of the world - caput mundo

city - civitas

clarify - deliquo

class society - classis (political), genus, ordo

class, to, to classify - describere, describo, in ordem redigere,

classmate - condiscipulus

college, collegial

communicate - impertio, communico,

communication - communicatio, commercium

comprehension - intellectus, intelligentia, comprehensio, captus,

conciliate - concilio

concord - concordia (an agreeing together, union, unanimity, harmony,

confess - confiteor

conflict - pugna, verb contentio

- conjoining, unite in love - coniungo
 consensus - consensus
 consort, wife, husband, bride - coniunx, coniux
 conspiracy, plot, alliance - coniuratio
 conspirator - coniuratus
 contact - contactus
 contract - pactum
 covenant - pactum, pactio, conventio
 crucify - suffigere, cruci
 crystal - crystallum, crystallinus- from Greek ccrust, from
 greek krystallos
 cunning - calliditas
 diamond - adamas, from Greek adamas, meaning the
 unconquerable, (from adaman = to tame)
 divine power / magic - numen, numina
 divinity - divinitas
 doctor - doctor
 drug - medicamentum, medicare, venenum, to drug medio,
 potio,
 druggist - medicamentarius,
 druids - Druides, or druidae, Female - Druias, druidis
 dust thou art to dust thou shalt return - terra es terram ibis
 educate - educo, instituo, erudio, doceo
 educated - eruditus, liberaliter institutus
 education - educatio, eruditio, disciplina, doctrina
 educator - praeceptor, magister, educator
 enlightenment - erudio
 equal - par, paris; sufficiens, sufficere, parillis, aequare, capax,
 equal - aequus
 equal, to be - aequare,
 equality - aequum, aequalitas
 equanimity - aequus animus
 error - to wander about, to stray about, from errare - to wander,
 stray about, missing the right way, wandering from the truth
 espionage - inquisitio
 eternity - aeternitas
 ether - aether
 ethics - ethice, philosophia mnoralis
 wooer - precor procus
 etymology - etymologia, disciplina verborum originis
 eucharist - eucharistia
 everlasting - aere perennius
 fair - aequus, modicus,
 fairness - aequitius, aequum, candor animi
 faith - fides
 faith in love - fide et amore
 forgive - ignoseo, novi, notum
 forgive I. ignoscere = to forgive, in+gnoscere = to know
 "inwardly"
 forgiveness - condono, dono
 free(dom) - liber
 from the beginning - ab initio
 from the heart - ab imo pectore
 from within - ab intra
 gather together, to, collect again - re-lego
 gather up - relego, relegere to gather up, relegi, gathering up;
 relegatum,
 genius - genius
 God - deus; divus, numen,
 Gods - Deii, Di immortales, penates, lares
 goddess - dea, diva
 good - bona
 Goth. gahugds, frodei
 hallucination - error, somnium, hallucinari, from greek al-uein *
 al = to wander about in dream, hallucinatus
 harp - lyra, psallo
 health, to heal - salus
 hug - complexus, amplexor, amplector
 human - humanus,
 human nature - humanitas
 humanist - homo litteratus, humanist coined by Lodovico
 Ariosto 1474-1533
 humanities
 humanity - humanitas
 humility - humilita
 humn being - homo
 identity - identitas (from Latin idem, the same, akin to Sanskrit,
 Idam, the same)
 inform (v), information
 inform (v), information
 inspiring muses - camenae
 inspire - inspiratio
 instruct - latin - erudio, instituo, doceo, edoceo, praeceptio,
 mado,
 instruction - latin - institutio, educatio, praeceptum, mandatum,
 praescribo, praescriptum,
 instructor - latin - magister, doctor - trix (feminine - very rare)
 intellect - intellectus
 intellectual - intellectualis
 intelligence, reason - ratio, intelligentia, intellectus
 joy, delight - gaudium, laetitia
 justice - iusticia
 kiss - suavium, basium, osculum
 know thyself - te nosce
 knowledge is power - scientia est potentia
 law - jus, lex
 lawfully - de jure
 let there be light - fiat lux
 love - amor (from *ma), caritas, venus (rel to OE wyn, great joy
 (to love = amare, diligere); caritas, studium
 love, charity - caritas
 love me love my dog - qui me amat, amat et canem meam
 love passionately - adamare
 lover - amator, amatrix, amans,
 loving - affettuoso
 loving-kindness - misericordia
 lovingly - amanter, peramanter
 lust - libido,
 lust, to - concupisco
 magic - magica ars, magice, magia > Magoi Median Priests then
 Persian Priests who the Greeks believed performed magical
 practices; *magic - mageia* > from old Persian *Magi* > IE. *
magh, to be able, whence also might and machine and may, OE
mihht akin to German macht, great strength power force and
*vigor. Sans. magha, might. All related to IE * mag, to need mix*
make, to press and stretch, whence GR magis, kneaded mass
paste dough. mageus a kneeder and mason freom Frankish
makjo, Latinised into machio, from the verb makon to
make. (whence freemason from frere macon; named free due to
linguistic confusion; FR franc 'macon is a lone translation of
English free mason.) poss. kneeding mud houses gave sense of
making (klein). But to make as mate from OE macian from
same route. G gemach means fitting, suitable
 master - magister
 mind - mens
 monopolize - absobere, sibi vindicare
 monopoly - arbitrium
 moody - morosus, tristis
 moon - luna
 mysterious - arcanus, occultus
 mystic - latin - mysticus
 nation - gens, nation, populus
 nature - natura
 never judge a book by its cover - fronti nulla fides
 obtain - religare, adipisci, tenere, nancisci
 Pardon - perdonare = compd. of donare = to give, "to give
 through", pardon, indulgence, (pardonner was someone licensed

to sell papal indulgences), from donation, IE *donum= git, IE *do, de, to give
 peace - Latin pax
 pharmacist – pharmakeia, meaning the giving of drugs poisons and spells
 “a poet is born not made” - poeta nascitur, non fat
 Pray - precari, orare
 priest - pontifex
 prophecy - praedictio, praedictum
 prophecying
 prophesy - vaticino, cano, cecini, cantum, praedico, auguror, prophetizo, propheto
 prophet - vates, vaticinor, fatidicus, divinus, propheta
 prophetess - vates, fatiloqua, divina, , prophetis,
 prophetic - divinus, vaticinus (vaticinal) vaticanus - vaticinatio - a foretelling, soothsaying,
 pupil - latin - discipulus
 question - frage = question (german), fragebuch = catechism
 read - legere, to read again, relegere, to read again in thought, evolere to read aloud; recitare; well read, litteratus; reader – lector
 release, forgive - remittere, return, release, in late latin "forgive", (vulgate latin)
 release, renounce, let go - dimittere = let go, release, renounce
 religion - religio
 remedy is worse than the disease - aegrescit medendo (treatment)
 retreat place - Latin - recessus
 sacred -sacer
 sage - latin - sapiens
 scholar - latin - vir doctus, litteratus; discipulus
 scholarly - latin - doctus; litteratus
 scholarship - latin - litterae; doctrina
 scholastic - latin - umbratilis
 school - latin - ludus (elementary); schola (advanced); gymnasium (high);
 schoolmaster- Latin - magister
 science - Latin - scire meaning to separate one things from another, to distinguish, meaning to cut, split, cleave, from *IE squei, *seq, to cut, separate, *(s)qer - to cut, separate, which also gave rise to writing, cutting, hurting, killing, noscere, gnoscere (old Latin) (from base IE *gene, heno = to be able mentally, to know) also sapere - from sapere to tast, have sense, be wise, know
 science, the sciences, scientist - latin - doctrina; disciplina; ars.
 secret, secrecy
 secure, security - securitas, tutus, firmare, (to fasten, emunire) to secure (obtain) religare
 seduce, to - delecto
 seize this book - carpe hunc librum
 seven liberal arts - quadrivium - arithmetic - numerae, arithmetica
 silence - silentium; not speaking - tacitus; hushed and still - silens; shut up - tace be silent - tacet
 silence is an admission of guilt - cum tacet silamant
 silence is praise enough - tacet satis laudant
 since the beginning of time - ab aeterno
 skull - calvaria, from calvus = bald, from greek cranion, from aramaic gulgotha, hebrew gulgoleth
 spirit - Latin - mens, animus
 spirit - spiritus
 stonecutter - lapicida, lapidicina
 stones - lapis, precious - gemma, saxum,
 stony feeling - durus, ferreus,
 stony path- scruposus
 stony soil- lapidosus
 study - studere; meditare; audire; studium; (room)-bibliotheca

teach - doceo, erudio, instruo, intitutio or instituo, edoceo, perdoceo, condocefacio, addoceo, ubdoceo, dedoceo, trado, transdo, praecipio
 teacher - grammaticus
 the best way to learn a subject is to teach - qui docet discit
 thy will be done - fiat voluntas tua
 time flies - tempus fugit
 time the devourer of all things - tempus edax rerum
 to be equal, to come up to - aequuo, adaequo,
 to quiet any agitated feeling - sedo
 truth - verus
 unfair - iniquus, iniustus (unfairly) gravis, malus. iniquitas, illiberalis, injuria,
 values - vis, virtus, honor, dignitas, pretium, aestimatio, illigio
 Vaticanus - god of the vatican
 waver, to vibrate from one side to another, to doubt in ones opinions, wavering, hesitancy in coming to opinions - dubito
 who can deceive a lover - quis fallere possit amantem
 wisdom - sapientia
 witch (formal) - magia, sortilegio> from Latin sors , lot, sortes oracles, fate and legere to select read thus Latin sortilegus meant one who devines by lots.; Latin sortis, fate, lot related to Latin sories a row sequence from serere, to put in a row join together connect combine and sermo talk discourse speech and OI sarat thread, GR eirein to fasten together in rows OIR sermaid he joins together W ystret row (street, sutra R as flow)also related to consort assert insert etc.
 witch (informal) - stregoneria > strega which from GR striga; poss from some kind of night bird or owl that was believed to suck the blood of young children. As in Rumanian striga – owl; stregona = magician and medicine man (poss etym same as struggle structure from struere to pile up to join together also strew from IE * ster, * str meaning to spread out to extent to strew to scatter also stratum and strata and street and destroy from Latin destruere means to pull down destroy
 witch (informal and malevolent) - maliarda > malia charm spell> malo evil:
 witch – striga; saga (wise diviner, enchantress) from sagire to percive keenly; maga witch; strigula, little witch,
 with all ones power - totus viribus
 with praise - cum laude
 wood nymphs, dryads - Dryades
 word - verbum

LATVIAN

LETTISH

brivs, svabads - freedom
 burviba - magic
 dvesele, gars - soul, spirit
 gars, prats - mind
 jaust, juteklis, - perceive
 jutas, jusma - feeling, emotion
 likumi - law
 lugt - pray
 milestiba, miliba - love
 patieiss - truth
 pieks, likisma - joy
 prats, jega - intelligence, reason
 skaists, jauks, grezns - beauty, beautiful
 taisns - just

LINGALA (zaire)

kimia - peace

LITHUANIAN

dusia, dwasia - soul, spirit
 dziaugsmas, linksmybe - joy
 jausmas - feeling, emotion
 jausti (feel, notice), jausmas - perceive
 klausyti - listen, obey
 laisvas, liuosas - freedom
 lithuanian = (ful = grazus, dalius) - beauty, beautiful
 magiga, zynyste, burtai (pl) kerai (pl) - magic
 meile - love
 melsti - pray
 protas - intelligence, reason
 protas - mind
 ramas, quiet, ramus - adj quiet,
 rimti, be quiet
 romus - gentle, mild,
 teise - law
 teisingas - truth
 teisus - just

LUGANDA (UGANDA)

emirembe - peace

MACEDONIAN

Agreement - dogovor Spogodba, soglasnost
 Arbitrate - presuduva Donesuva arbitrama odluka
 Arbitration - presuda Odluka na arbitra' niot sud
 Atonement - pokajanie Pomiruvawe
 Communication - komunikacija Soop {tuvawe, vest, vrska
 Conciliate - pomiruva Podmiruva, nagoduva
 Conciliation - pomiruvanje Izramnuvawe, nagod
 Conflict resolution - Reshavanje na konflikt, Postapka na
 iznao|awe, reshavenie vo konfliktna situacija
 Consensus - konsenzus, Soglasnost, odobruvawe
 Equality - ednakvost, Ednoli-nost, izedna-enost
 Equity - pravichnost Pravednost, nepristrasnost
 Fairness - pravednost Ispravnost, nepristrasnost
 Forgiveness - proshka, Prostuvawe
 harmony - harmonija Sklad, sloga
 Human rights - Chovekovi prava
 Justice - pravda, Pravednost, pravo, pravosudstvo, ispravnost
 Law - Zakon/pravo, Na-elo, pravilo, postapka
 Mediate - posreduva, Pomiruva dve strani, sklu-uva mir
 Mediation - posreduvanje, Posredni {tvo, pomiruvawe
 Negotiate - pregovara, Vodi pregovori, se spogoduva, se
 dogovara
 Negotiation - pregovor, Pregovarawe, dogovarawe
 Non-violence - nenasilstvo, Li {eno od nasilstvo, agresija ili sila
 Order - Red, poredok Ureduvawe, javen red
 Pact - pakt Dogovor, spogodba
 Peace - mir, Sostojba na mir, sigurnost, javen red i mir
 Peacemaking - mirotvorenje Mirovno pregovarawe,
 sozdavawe mir
 Reconcile - smiruva, Smiruva dve lica/strani, pomiruva
 Reconciliation - smiruvanje, Pomiruvawe, izmiruvawe,
 harmonija
 Rectification - popravanje, Ispravawe, podobruvawe
 Restitution - obnova, Vra|awe, doveduvawe vo prvobitna
 sostojba, povratok
 Restoration - restavracija, Obnova, povratok, rekonstrukcija
 Treaty - dogovor, Spogodba, pregovor
 Victor - Onoj koj odnesuva pobeda vo bitka ili natprevar
 Victory - pobeda, Uspeh vo bitka/natprevar

MALAGASY

(madagascar)

fandriampahalemana - peace

MALAY

keindahan - beauty, beautiful
 keamanan - peace
 keriang - joy
 bebas - freedom
 berdo'a - pray
 rasa - taste
 hukum - law
 bijaksana - wisdom, wise
 suara hati - conscience
 tuhan - god
 agama - religion
 tahu, tahu - know
 jiwa, budi - soul, spirit

MALTESE

paci - peace

MAORI

rongo - peace

MAYAN

al - child
 atan - wife
 azah ol - attention
 butz hah - those filled with the truth of the essence
 can - serpent
 canbah - student
 canzah - teacher
 chacla - chakra
 chahab ol - free will
 cimac ol - happiness
 et - companion, relative
 eua - separation
 G - the letter for the origin, start, beginning point
 ge - zero, egg, essence, aura, Milky Way
 gea - world, globe, eff shaped
 gel - change
 gele - yes
 hah - truth
 hau k'in - solar priest
 hunab ku - God, the giver of movement and measure, source of
 motion
 in - I
 k'ay - song
 kinan - energy
 k'u - pyramid
 k'u - sound of God
 Kukulcan = Quetzalcoatl
 k'ul - coccyx
 k'un olal - to be divided
 L - the basic letter sound for vibration
 lak'echo - love
 lanzon - image
 leti - he/she/it
 lil - vibration
 lol - flower
 nac olal - sensibility
 Ni - nose
 nib olal - devotion
 O - the basic letter sound for consciousness
 ol - consciousness

ol - knowledge
 qanche be - seeking the root of truth
 te - sacred tree
 te - tree
 teche - you
 ten - temple
 Ten - I, self
 ten olal - satisfaction
 teol - creator
 teol - spirit of the tree
 teuz - tree
 than - to speak
 toon - we
 tuch - umbilical cord
 tzeec - a sacred speech
 uahomche - cross of wood/tree
 xoltal - to kneel before the sacred
 yah - pain
 yah olal - melancholy
 yahal olal - repentance, awakening of consciousness
 zazice - light
 ziiz olal - serenity

MICMAC

Kanata - Canada
 kaqtukwaw - thunder
 'Inu:k - the people
 muwi:na - bears
 nujjaq - father
 uti - friend
 ws'tqamu - the world

MONGOLIAN

enh taiwan - PEACE

MOSSI

(Burkina Faso, Ghana)
 lafi - peace

NAHUATL

(Nahuatl – a branch of the Uto-Aztecan family spoken in Central America.)
 Aztec – is from the Nahuatl word aztatlán which is the name of their legendary place of origin.
 Teocalli – from Nahuatl from Teotl god and calli house, and thus meaning an ancient Central American temple building of the Aztecs, usually on top of a pyramid.
 Teotl – meaning god in Nahuatl.

NAVAJO (DINE)

Navajo comes from Navahu meaning “great fields” in Tewa Indian, which was the name of the village where the Spanish first met the Tewa sub group of Indians, who spoke an Apache language; they are the largest tribe of Indians in the USA, still living in Arizona, New Mexico and Utah
 hozho - the harmony of all which lives in beauty
 nilch' - air, atmosphere
 nilch'i hwii siziinii - the wind within one, inner winds
 Utah – meaning “upper” in Navajo.

NEPALI

shanti - peace
 Angel – dut, swarjedut
 arbitrator – bichari, majhuwa
 atonement – sato, prayashchitt

astrologer – jaisi, jyotishi
 Buddha – bauddha
 Buddhist – bauddhapanthi
 communication – khabar, samachar, kura
 communion – sangat
 comprehension – bujh, thaha, chal
 conciliate – man pharkaunnu, khushi parnu, milap garaunnu
 conciliation – milap, melmilap
 conflict – larain, jhagara, yuddhe
 consciousness – jyan, chet, hos
 day – din
 democracy – prajaraj, praja
 dharma – dharmma
 education – parai, sikai, chiksha,
 emotion – biraha
 enlighten, to – ujyalo parnu, ugharnu, sikaunnu
 enlightenment -
 equality - barabari
 equity - niya
 fairness - munasib
 faith – patyaro, bishwas, dharmma
 female - nari
 forgiveness – kshama, maph
 god – Ishwar, Parmeshwar, Bhagawan, deuta, dewta
 goddess - debi
 godhead – ishwarjat
 godly – bhakti, dharmmi, tapi
 guru - guru
 harmony – mel
 heal, to – niko parnu, bisek garaunnu
 holy – pawitra, chokho, suddha
 history – bakhan, itihās
 humane – dayalu, kripalu
 humanity - manchhejat
 human rights -
 just – niyalu, thik, dharmmi, sancho, sajjan
 king – raja, adhiraja, narapati
 kingdom – raj, muluk, rajain
 kiss (n) – chuma, mwain (v) chuma khanu, mwain khannu
 law – kanoon
 learned – bidyeman, sipalu, panda
 learning – bidye, gyan
 light – jyoti, ujyalo, batti
 love – prem, priti, pyaro, maya, moho
 magic – mantar
 magician – mantar khelaunne, jhankri, dhama, bijuwa
 mantra - mantar
 mediate – majhuwa, hunnu, bichman pasnu
 mediator – majhuwa
 medicine – okhati, ilaj, dawai
 meditate – dhyan garnu, dhyan dinnu, bicharnu, gunnu, dhyan basnu
 monarch – raja, maharaja, adhiraj
 monarchy – raj
 monastery (Buddhist) – gomba, gumpa
 moon – jun, chand, chandrama
 moonlight – janko ujyalo
 negotiate – karbar garnu, batchit garnu
 negotiation - karbar, lenden, batchit
 night - rat
 non-violence -
 order - hukum
 pact -
 peace – mel; melmilap, kushal, shinti, sukkhana, chain, ananda
 peaceable – chamchume, shanta, sadhu
 peaceful – shanta, kushalko, thiro
 peacemaker – melgarauyne, milape
 peace-offering – milapbali, kushalko balidan
 philosopher – gyani, gyanimuni, tatwagyani

philosophers stone – paraspatthar, sparsamani
 philosophy – bidye, gyanbidye
 poet – shilok lekhne, kabi
 poetry – kabita
 political - rajsambandhi
 pray – binti garnu, prarthana garnu, mangnu
 prayer – binti, prarthana, mangai
 reconcile – milap garaunnu, milaunnu, manaunnu, santushta
 parnu
 reconciliation – milap, mel
 rectify – sachyaunnu, thik parnu
 religion – dharna, Ishwarbhakti, mat, pantha
 religious – dharmmi, bhakta
 restitution – sato pharkaidiwai, sato, sudharai, hanipuram,
 kahatitirai
 restore – pharkai dinnu (return), niko parnu, nirog parnu (cure),
 sudharnu, balliyu parnu (repair), jagaunu (revive)
 sacred – pawitra
 sacrifice – bali, puja,
 sage – gyani, buddhiman
 saint – pawitran, santa, sadhu, rikhi
 science – bidye, gyan
 saviour – bachaunne, mokshe dinne, tarne, uddhar garne, mukti
 dinne, muktidata
 scholar – shikshe, chela, sikaru, parne, pandit, bidyarthi,
 bidyeman
 shaman - dzankri
 sex - ling
 soul – hansa, atma, pran, man, buddhi
 spell – mantar
 spirit – hansa, atma, pran, sas, man
 spirits (evil) – bhut, prèt, bayu
 spiritual – atmik
 spirit world – paralok, indrasan
 star – tara
 sun – gham, surja
 supernatural – sadharan dekhi unbhoko, udekkko, achambha
 tantra -
 treaty – milapatra
 trust – (manthe) patyaro garnu, (manthe) bishwas rakhnu,
 (manthe) bharosa rakhnu
 truth – saty, sachchein
 victor – jitne, jitaha, jaywant hunne
 victory – jay, jit, bijay
 wisdom – gyan, bidye, buddhi
 witch – bokshi, dankeni, jhankreni, bijuwani
 witchcraft – mantar, mantartantar, jhankrikam,
 word – kuro, bat, bachan, bakye, boli, bani, shabda (bachan,
 karahar both mean oath or promise)
 worship – pujnu, sewa garnu, dandawat garnu
 yoga -

NORWEGIAN

rettr, lov (anc. log) - law
 sannr - truth
 be bonn - pray
 fred - peace
 glede (old norse) glede, fagnadr - joy
 gud, god, gud, tivar, ass, - god
 kjaerlighet (ancient: ast, elska) - love
 kjenne, vite - know
 fri - freedom
 on ugr, munr - mind
 religion - religion
 samvittighet - conscience
 sje, and (ON. ond, sala, andi) - soul, spirit
 skjonnhet - beauty, beautiful

smak - taste
 vis - wisdom, wise

OJIBWAY

Ojibwa - is an Algonquian word meaning to roast till puckered
 from Ojib meaning to pucker and ubway meaning to roast.
 This came from the puckered seam on their moccasins. An
 Ojibwa is a member of a group of North American Indian tribes
 living in Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota and North Dakota,
 and their Algonquian language
 dewewin - hearted
 Michigan - meaning “Great Lake” or “Great Water”; Michigama
 from the Chippewa language, (a variant or dialect of Ojibwa).
 midewe - sacred sound
 mino - good
 Sioux - the French contraction of Nadowessioux, which is an
 Ojibway word for little adder, hence an enemy.

PAHLAVI

Adoration	yasn
Advice	handarz, pand
Affection	gramigih
Aged	pir
Ahura mazda	ohrmazd
Alive	zindag
Angel	frestag, (guardian) frawahr, fraward
Aquarius	dol
Aries	warrag
autumn	padez
avesta	abestag
awake	wigrad, gubrag
awakening	wigrasizn
bad	wad
basis	madayan, padisar
beautiful	huchikr, nekog
beginning	bunih, fradomih, padisar, sar
bless	afridan
blessing	afirin
blossom	skofag
bottomless	abun
brave	new. Diler, cer, marcabuk, mardanag
breast	pestan, war
breath	daftan
Bridge	puhl
Byzantium	Hrom
Byzantine	hromayig
Cancer	karzang
Capricorn	wahig
Celebrate	yastan
Celebration	jasn
Ceremonies	hamagden, radpassag
Chance	jahisn
Change	wardisn, wihirizn
Christian	tarsag
Chronicle	karnamag
Command	framan
Community	hanjaman, walan
Complete	bowandag
Comprehend	abar madan
comprehension	ayabagih, parwand
Conceal	nihuftan
conception	hambusin
conscious	osyar
consciousness	os(ih)
equal	hamog
faith	kes, xwastugih

faithful	den-astawan	Remember	ayad kardan, ayasidan, ayastan,
female	denodag, madag	restoration	frasagird
forgiveness	abaxsayisn, amurzisn	Resurrection	ristaxeZ
fulfil	wizardun	River	rod
Gemini	do-pahikar	roman	hromayig
god	abargar, bay, yazd	Sagittarius	Nem-asp
good deed	huwarst	Salvation	boxtagih
good religion	huden	Saturn –	kewal
good speech	huxt	Saviour	boxtar, Sosyans
good spirit	spenag menog	Say	guftan
good thought (of)	humanisn	Scorpio	gazdum
good thought	humat	scribe	dibir
good	hudahag, nekog, new, weh, xub, hu-	Sorcerer	jadug
Great Bear	Haftoring	space	spas
Greek	hromayig	thank you	spas dastan
Green	sabz, zargon	grateful, thankful	spas-dar
Grow	rustan	star	axtar, star, starag
guardian, trustee, curator	stur	star	starag
harmony	hamih	Taurus	gaw
harp	cang, kennar	treaty	padixsir, payman
heart	dil	true	rast
hemp	san	truth	rastih, wabar, wizurdih
Heresy	ahlomoyih	victory	abarwezih, perozgarih, frazam-perozih
Heretic	ahlomoy	Virgo	dosizag
holy word	mansarspand	Watcher	pasban
holy	abezag, pak, spenag, yojdahr,	wisdom	danagih, frazanagih, xrad,
honour	azarm	wisdom (innate)	asn-xrad
human rights	mardomih drust	wise	danag, frazanag, xradig, xradomand, zirak
humanity	mardomih	worship	paristidan, yastan
humble	ermanag, ertan, narm	worth	arz
illumination	abrozisn	worthy	arzanig
immortal	ahos, amarg, anos	Zodiac, sign of	dwazdahan
immortality	ahosih, amargih, anosagih	Zoroaster	zardusht
initiate	dahm		
Injustice	adadih, adadestanih		
innocent	awinah, abewinah		
Insight, spiritual	menogwenih, (having) menogwen		
justice	dad, dadestan		
Know	danistan, snaxtan, uzwardan		
law	dad, dadestan		
Leo	sagr		
Libra	tarazug		
light	payrog, rosn		
lighten	rozenidan		
like	dosidan, passandidan		
love	dostih, dosagih, dosaram (v) dosidan		
loving	dosage		
Magus	moymard		
Maiden	dosizag		
Majestic	rayomand		
mediation	mayanjigih		
mediator	mayanjig		
medicine	darman		
ordeal	war		
order	framan, framayisn		
pact	pastag,		
paradise	garodman, wahist		
Parthian	pahlawig		
peace	asanih, astih, drod, ram(isn)		
peace, to give	ramenidan		
peaceful	asan, hammist, ramisnig		
penis	ker		
philosopher	filasofa		
physician	bizesk, drustabed		
Pisces	mahig		
pleasure	dosisn, passand, ramisn, xwasih		
rectitude	ardayih		
religion	den		
religious	denig		

PALI

abhisamaya – truth realisation
 acinteyya – the unthinkable, incomprehensible, impenetrable
 adhimokkha – determination, resolve, decision
 adhittana-iddhi – magical power of determination
 adhitthana – foundation, determination, resolution
 adhitthana-parami – perfection of resolution
 adinavunupassana-nana – knowledge based on the contemplation of misery
 ahara – food
 ajatakasa – unentangled, boundless space
 akanittha – great ones, highest gods
 akasa – space
 akasa-dhatu – space element
 akuppa-dhamma – unshakeable
 aloka-sanna – perception of light
 amata – deathlessness
 amoha – non-delusion
 anabhijjha – freedom from covetousness
 anagami – non-returner anantariya – “immediacy”, concentration of mind arising from deep insight
 anapana-sati – mindfulness on in-and-out breathing
 anatta – non-self, non-ego, impersonality anattanupassana – contemplation of not-self
 anatta-sanna – perception of not-self
 anatta-vada – doctrine of impersonality
 anicca – impermanent
 aniccanupassana – contemplation of impermanence, one of 18 insights
 anna – highest knowledge, gnosis
 anna-ndriya – faculty of highest knowledge
 atta, jiva; amanussa, bhuta, cittasabhava – soul, spirit
 anupassana – contemplation
 anussati – recollection, meditation, contemplation

appamada – zeal, diligence
 ariya-puggala – noble ones
 ariya-sacca – the noble truths (four)
 bhaya – cowardice
 buddhimantu, sappanna, buddhivasayaka
 intellectual, intelligentsia
 chanda – greed
 citta, mana, manasa, sankappa, avekhati, manovinnana - mind
 dhammika akutilla, yuttigaruka (justice: yutti, naya,
 vinicchayamacca - just
 hadaya, majhabhaga, antosara, viriya, dhiti - heart
 iddhi-patihariya - magic
 mudita – altruistic joy
 nibbana - enlightenment
 panna, buddhi, mati, nana, patibhana - intelligence, reason
 patihariya – miracle (buddha said 3 kinds: iddhi-patihariya
 (magic), adesana-patihariya (mind-reading), and anusasani-
 patihariya (instruction) the best of all, noble & sublime is
 instruction
 patipati, kama, anukkama, anvaya; niyoga, ana, anatti, gana,
 vagga, nikaya, anapeti, niyameti, sanvidahati - order
 sama, sanit, samaggi, - peace
 vipassana (used in vipassana-nana & maha-vipassana) - insight

PANJABI - (GURMUKHI) WORDS

Absolute - Mudhon, Sudhon
 Abstract - Nichor, Saraansh
 Absurdity - Wahiyati, Fazul
 Adoration - Upashna
 Act - Kamm Kama, Kamm
 Adultery - Badkari
 Angel - Farishta, Devta
 Anger - Gussa, Karodh
 Apostle - Rahibar, Rasul, Massiah,
 Apology - Muafi, Bakshish
 Baptism - Khande De Pahuyl, Amrit
 Bigotry - Hath-Dharmi
 Blasphemy - Dur-Bachan
 Bliss - Bakshaish, Asis
 Brutality - Zuluam, Berehmi
 Ceremony - Riti-Rasam, Sagan
 Chaos - Awivistha
 Concept - Vichar-Sidhant
 Civilization - Sabhaita, Insaniat
 Contempt - Nafrat, Hiqarat
 Conversion - Dil Badli, Dharam Badlan
 Conviction - Parteet, Yaqin
 Cult - Firqa
 Culture - Sabhichar
 Curse - Srap, Baddasis
 Cupid - Piyar-Devta (Indar)
 Deity - Rabb, Devta
 Death - Maut, Surgwas
 Deism - Dev-vad, Devta-Vad
 Demon - Bhoot, Daint
 Desire - Chah, Trishna, Kamna
 Destiny - Takdir, Kismat
 Devotee - Upashiq, Bhagat
 Duty - Faraz, Naukri
 Ego - Khudi, Main, Ahankar
 Eternity - Anantata, Sadiwta
 Ethical - Naitik
 Ethics - Niti-Shashtar
 Evil - Bhaira, Kharab, Bura
 Evolution - Vikas
 Exorcism - Jhara, Toona, Jadugiri
 Fact - Purigal, Sachi-Gal
 Faith - Iman, Vishwas

Fate/Fortune - Qismat, Bhag, Taqdir
 Fetid - Patit, Palit-Maila
 Fear - Darr, Bhau, Khauf
 Freedom - Azadi, Nazat
 Genealogy - Kursi-Nama, Bansawali
 God - Parmeshar, Bhagwan
 Growth - Wadha Hona, Wadhna
 Guilt - Gunah, Gunah Bhav
 Heaven - Swarag, Baiqunth
 Holyness - Pavitar, Samooh, Samuchi-Suchi, Qianaat
 Holism - Samuchtavad
 Hell - Narq, Jahanam
 Ideal - Adarsh, Dharna-Khiali
 Idealism - Adarshvadi, Atamvad
 Immortal - Amar, Akal
 Incident - Ghatna
 Individual - Manukh, Insann
 Incarnation - Avtar, Avtar Dharna
 Infinity - Athah, Beant, Behadd
 Intuition - Antar-Darishiti
 Isolation - Eqant, Eqalta
 Item - Madd, Item
 Joy - Anand, Kushi
 Judgement - Nian, Sharti-Nirna
 Jural Ethics - Shastar Gian
 Justice - Insaaf, Nian
 Kingdom of God - Rabbi-Jagat, Rabbi Raj
 Knower - Sujan, Gian
 Law - Qannun, Niyam
 Logic - Tarq-Shashtar (Gian)
 Logos - Shabad
 Love - Piyar, Prem
 Loyalty - Wafadari, Dianatdari
 Luck - Qismat, Lekh, Bhag
 Lust - Masti, Kharmasti, Tamma
 Matter - Gal-Bat, Da-Mamla
 Mean - Neech, Kanjus, Kamian
 Means - Prapati, Khatti Sadhan
 Mentality - Manno-Birti, Yahimiat
 Mercy - Daya, Reham
 Mind - Mann, Buddha, Chitt
 Monism - Iqq-Tat-Vad, Advaidvad
 Mood - Raun, Subah, Mood
 Morale - Chal-Chalan, Lachchan, Achar
 Morals - Sdachar, Achar niti
 Myth - Mithya
 Mystic - Yogi, Jogi
 Name - Naam, Simran
 Native - Desi, Mulki
 Nature - Parakirti, Qudrat, Subba
 Nexus - Saband
 Normal - Sadharan, Theek Thak
 Notion - Rai, Soch
 Object - Manorath, Cheez
 Observer - Parekhiak
 Obsolete - Aparchalat
 Occult - Gupt, Lukiaiy
 Omen - Upshagan, Kulachchan
 Orgy - Badmasti, Kharmasti
 Pain - Dukh-Dard
 Patriotism - Desh-Bhagti, Watan Prasti
 Person - Pursh, Manukh
 Philosophy - Darshan, Phalsifa
 Pity - Reham, Daya
 Positive - Partakh, Han-Pakhi
 Principle - Asul, Asal Masla
 Problem - Samasia
 Prophet - Paigambar, Peer, Avtar
 Psyche - Atma Rooh Gian (Mann Budh)

Puritan - Shud Acharvadi, Paras
 Prayer - Ardas, Dua, Benti, Araz
 Proud - Garab, Ahankar
 Purity - Pavitarta, Sucham, Safai
 Quality - Siffat, Gunn
 Quantity - Jama-Bandi, Mikdar
 Quiescence - Itminam, Sabar
 Quest - Dhdoond, Bhal, Partaal
 Right (n) - Haq, Adhikar
 Right (adv) - Theeqthaq, Darusat
 Rosary - Mala, Tasbi, Simran
 Real-Reality - Haqiqi, Sacha-Sach
 Reason - Budh, Daleel, Karan
 Religion - Dee-Dharam, Panth
 Rite - Rasam, Reet-Rivaz
 Ritualism - Karamkand-Vad
 Revolt - Bagavat, Karanti
 Revolution - Bhagavat, Dadar
 Sacrifice - Qurbani, Bali-Bhet
 Self - Khud, Aapa
 Sense - Hosh, Surat
 Sex - Jins, Ling, Kaam
 Sin - Gunah, Pap, Dosh
 Socialism - Samajvad
 Soul - Atma, Rooh
 Stigma - Dhabaa, Kalank Daag
 Superstition - Bharam, Wahini
 Symbol - Nishan, Chin, Partik
 Spirit - Dam, Paran, Jindgi, Rooh, Arzu, Atma
 (Holy) Spirit - Pavitar Atma, Paak Rooh
 System - Qaida, Dhang, Tarika
 Symptom - Nishani, Alamat
 Taboo - Bandhej, Manahi
 Target - Manorath, Nishana
 Temple - Gurdwara, Dharamsala
 Theology - Dharam Gian
 Trance - Smadhi
 Truth - Satt, Sach, Iman
 Tribe - Qabila, Jaat, Quam
 Trust - Yaqin, Bharosa
 Ultimate (Reality) - Akhir-Antt, (Parm Sach)
 Unconscious - Besurt, Besudd
 Universe - Jagat, Duniya
 Unrest - Baichenni
 Utility - Warton, Faida
 Unholy - Patit, Bharist, Napaq
 Value - Qaddar, Qimat, Mull
 Vengeance - Badla
 Vice - Aiab, Khot, Shararat
 Virtue - Neqi, Gunn, Changiean
 Vicar - Padri Girja Ghar da Pujari
 Vad - Vichardhara, Gaddi
 Whole - Sara, Sabat-sabuta
 Wisdom - Aqal, Budhi, gian
 Wish - Arzu, Isha, Lorna
 Will-Power - Aatmik Shakti
 Worship - Pooja, Bandgi
 Word - Bachan, Labz, Shabad, Bani
 Zeal - Shauq, Sargarmi
 Zenith - Sikhar-bindhu
 Zero - Siffar, Bindhu

PAPAGO

meaning bean people; a member of a tribe of Indians living mainly south of Tucson, Arizona and their Uto-Aztec language.
 Arizona – meaning “Little Spring” in Papago language.

PERSIAN (PARSI)

ashti dehandeh - reconciler
 ashtidadan, vefgh dadan; raf'e ekhtelaf, tavafoogh - reconcile, reconciliation
 ashtideh, mosleh - peacemaking
 bakhshesh 'af'v - forgiveness, to forgive
 barabari- equality, equal
 behbud, eslah, esterdad, tajdid - restoration
 darwish – dervish, mendicant
 davar - headman
 davari kardan, davari - arbitrate/ arbitration
 din - law
 'edalat - just
 ensaf edalat - equity
 ensaf roshani zibai - fair, fairness
 eslah, tasfieh- rectification, rectify
 esterdad, jobran - restitution
 gharardad - agreement/ treaty
 hamahangi - harmony
 hoghugh - law
 hoghugh-e-bashar - human rights
 hosh – memory
 jobran- atone/ atonement
 joti – officiating priest
 khari – divine wisdom
 khashm-ekesira forunashandan, tavafoogh, delju'i - conciliate/ conciliation
 mo'allem - teacher
 mokatebeh, ertebat, enteghal - communication
 mozakereh kardan, ghaleb amadan bar, goftogu, mozakereh - negotiate, negotiation
 murid – sufi disciple
 peiman mo'ahedeh - treaty
 peiman, ahd, gharardad - pact
 peiruz, fate' - victor, victory
 raf'e-raghabat ya bargharari solh - conflict resolution
 rasti, haqq, haqiqat - truth
 shah - king
 solh juyaneh - nonviolence
 sulh - peace
 talim dadan - teach
 tartib, nazm, dasteh, tabagheh - order
 vesatat kardan, vesatat mianjegari - mediate, mediation

PHOENICIAN

Adonis - deity of Byblos, from adon meaning “Lord”, (this the Greek variant) – a young god who dies and is resurrected; the most frequent religious feasts in the city of Byblos were held in his honour as his worship very popular
 Agenor – King of Tyre, father of Cadmus, Cilix, Phoenix and Europa; his name “high ruler” (this same name recurs as a Trojan hero who wounds Achilles)
 Allon - Holy Trees, Gods
 Anath - War Goddess
 Aserah - Small Votive Column Of Wood
 Astarte – the predominant Goddess in the Sidon pantheon; kings and queens called themselves her priests; temples were built in her honour; she was a general Phoenecian goddess like Baalat of Byblos; according to the Bible, Solomon also worshipped her (as Ashtoreth); she was also the main Goddess of Tyre, and Hiram, King of Tyre, dedicated a temple to her and she was worshipped as the ruling female deity of Tyre; she had sacred prostitutes at her temple and also many priests.
 Baal - young fertility god who descends to underworld, most active of Phoenecian gods, means lord, used in Ugarit a great city till 1200 BC
 Baal Addir - the “powerful lord”, a deity from Byblos reappearing in Punic inscriptions in Africa, called Jupiter Valens

by the Romans and was regarded as the deity in charge of Carthaginian armies
 Baal Shamim – “master of the heavens” a powerful God in Byblos
 Baalat – “lady”, the pre-eminent female deity of Byblos, fertility mother, goddess of love
 Baalat of Berytus – the chief goddess of the city of Beirut, a fertility Goddess of Love
 Bal Hammon – God of War and of Carthage, equated to Chronos
 Cadmus – brother of Europa, sent by Agenor to search for, he founded Thebes and brought the alphabet to Greece; *his name means “the man who comes from the East” related to Ugaritic qdm – front, Arabic quadama – he preceded, Akkadian qudmu – front, former time, and Hebrew qedem – East, qidde – in front, preceded, qadmon – eastern, ancient, and Adam Qadmon – original Adam, primal man, cosmic anthropos*
 Carthage - from Kart-Hadasht (New City) established as Phoenician outpost 814 BC, completely destroyed by Romans in 149-146 BC
 Chusor - God of iron and ironwork (Greeks said like Hephaestus), worshipped throughout in Phoenicia in general
 Cippi - Sign Posts, Literally Hands
 Dagon - god of wheat of very ancient origins in Phoenicia in general
 Dido – Phoenician Queen of Tyre, (called Elissa in Tyre) - daughter of Pygmalion and foundress of Carthage
 El – God of Byblos; the name of the chief deity in Sidon and the name for the main God of Phoenicia.
 Eliun (El Elyon) – another name for God of Byblos
 Elot – Goddess
 Em - Mother
 Eshmun – the god of healing in Sidon and Tyre, he appears for the first time in the 7th century and thenceforward in Persian period; etymology of name uncertain but may be connected with sem = name ie. the “divine name” – the Greeks identified him with Asclepius
 Europa – Phoenician Princess and daughter of , whose name related to Hebrew erebh - sunset, evening; Akkadian erebu – to enter, go down, set (of the sun), and erub shamshi – sunset, hence originally Europa meant “the region of the setting sun”, related to Greek Erebus – region of deep darkness
 Hamilcar – name of famous Carthaginian general, meaning “favoured by Melqart”, father to Hannibal
 Hannibal – name of most famous Carthaginian, meaning “favoured by Baal”
 Hiram of Tyre – King of Tyre and friend to Solomon, *name comes from “ahiram” meaning “brother to the most high”, from ah – brother, and ram – high, related to Akkadian ah-brother, Arabic ah-brother, and Aramaic ram – was high, Arabic rama – rose, he strove for; related to original name of Abraham, Abram, meaning “most high father”, from ab – father, and Ram – high*
 Kahin - Priest
 Kedesoth - Sacred Prostitutes, attached especially to Temples of Astarte (equated to Aphrodite)
 Mago - name of Carthaginian philosopher who wrote a treatise on agriculture
 Mazzol - Constallation, Fate
 Melqart – the chief deity of Tyre, meaning "king of the city", was an annual resurrection deity and had a big temple in Tyre where Alexander wished to sacrifice as well as a cult in the colonies founded by Tyre, especially in Carthage
 Milk - King
 Milkot - Queen
 Misor - Righteousness
 Mot – Deity and Ruler of the Underworld in Phoenicia in general

Pygmalion – Phoenician King of Tyre 836-789 BC, son of Belus and brother of Dido, murderer of her husband Sichaeus
 Reshef - God of lightning and fire (Greeks said equated to Apollo) worshipped throughout in Phoenicia in general
 Saphon - North
 Shadraba - spirit of healing, mentioned in Punic, Palmyrene and Greek inscriptions; accompanied by serpents and scorpions in Palmyra, worshipped throughout in Phoenicia in general
 Shahar - Dawn
 Shamim - Heaven
 Shemesh - Sun
 Sophe - seer, diviner, gazer with the eyes, prophet
 Sydyk - Justice
 Tanit - Goddess of Carthage, equated to Artemis
 Topheth - Human Sacrifice
 Ur - Light
 Yerah - Moon
 Zebul – Dwelling

PILIPINO

Agreement	kasunduan
Arbiter	tagapamagitan; tagahatol
Atonement	pagsisisi
Beautiful	makatarungan
Blaspheme	lumapastangan
Blessing	basbas
Communication	pakikipag-alam; pakikipag-usap
Conciliate	makipagkasundo
Conflict	pagtatalo; pagkakasalungatan
Conscience	buddhi; konsiyensiya
Consciousness	malay; pagkakamalay; kamalayan
Consent	aumang-ayon; pumayag
Contemplation	pagninilay-nilay
Equal	kapantay, kasing-uri
Equanimity	kahinahunan
Fairness	katarungan
Forgive	patawarin
Forgiveness	patawad; kapatawaran
Freedom	kalayaan
God (Goddess)	batahala; diyos; maykapal
Harm	panganib; pinsala
Harp	alpo
Heart	puso
Human	makatao
Right (adj.)	matuwid, wasto
Intellect	karunungan; katalasan ng isip
Joy	tuwa; kaligayahan
Judge (n)	hukom
Just	makatarungan
Justice	katarungan
Law	batas
Love	pag-ibig
Lovely, beautiful	maganda
Meaning	ang ibig sabihin
Mediator	tagapamagitan
Mediation	pamamagitan
Mind	isip
Negotiator	tagapamagitan
Non-violence	hindi matinding damdamin; hindi lakas na nakawawasak
Pact	kasunduan
Peace	kapa
Peacefulness	kapayapaan; katahimikan
Praise	papuri
Pray	magdasal, mangaral
Prayer	dasal, dalangrin
Reason	katwiran, matwid
Reconciliation	pakikipagkasundong muli

Religious	banal, masugrid manampalataya
Restitution	pagbabayad sa pinsala; bayad-pinsala
Restoration	pagbabalik, panunumbalik
Sorcerer, magician	mangkukulam
Soul	kaluluwa
Spirit	kaluluwa
Treaty	kasunduan
Truth	katotohanan
True	totoo, tapat
Victor	ang nagtagumpay
Wise	marunong
Wisdom	karunungan, dunong

PINTUPI

(Australian aboriginal language)

yatanpa - peace

POLISH

bog - god
 byc sedzia polubownym (intransitive), rozstrzygac (transitive);
 sgdzic/ rozsgdzic- wydac sgd, opinis w jakiejs sprawie po
 razwazenin argumentow za i przeciwi, rozstrzygnac; arbitraz -
 rozstrzgniecie zagadnien spornych przez arbitrow, sgd
 rozjemczy - arbitrate/ arbitration
 conciliate: pogodzic, pojednac; conciliation: pogodzenie,
 pojednanie; pogodzic - doprowadzic do zgody, do
 porozumienia, pojednac; pojednanie - doprowadzenie
 poroznionych do zgody - conciliate/ conciliation
 czuc, zmysl - perceive
 dusza, duch - soul, spirit
 jednat o vyjednat, projednat (eg, a peace treaty); eg, zustat ve
 stadiu jednani (to remain at the negotiating table, ie, on a certain
 treaty, etc.); jednani negotiate, negotiation
 komunikacja, tacznosc, - porozumiewanie sisi
 przekazywaniemysl, udzielanie wiadomosci - communication
 magia, czary, czarodziejstwo, gusta magic
 milosc, kohac (caress, fondle, touch) - love
 modlic sie - pray
 mysl - mind
 nieagresja - stosunki bez gwalu, niewystspasanie zbrojnego -
 nonviolence
 odpokutowanie, pokuta - kara za jakies wykroczenie- atone/
 atonement
 pakt, umowa; pakt - ugoda, umowa, ukklad, zwlaszoza
 misdzynarodowy ukklad polityczny - pact
 piekno, piekny, sliczny, ladny - beauty, beautiful
 pogodzic - doprowadzic do zgody, do porozumienia, pojednac;
 pojednanie - reconcile, reconciliation
 pojednanie; rozjemstwo - rozstrzyganie zagadmen spornych
 przez arbitrow - peacemaking
 pojednawca - ten, kto doprowadzi do porozumienia misdzy kim
 a kim -reconciler
 pokoj - sytuacja, w ktorej panstwo, narod, itp, nie jest w stanie
 wojny -peace
 porzadek, rozkaz; (obedience to laws, neatr arrangement -
 porzydek -systematyczny, regularny rozklad, ukklad czego,
 halezty lad czego; (command) - razzkaz - polecemi wykonania
 czego wydane przez osoby uprawniona lub majcg nad kim
 przewags - order
 posredniczyc, posredniczenie; posredniczyc - starac sis
 doprowadzic do porozumieniamisdzy kim a kim; posrednictwo -
 dzialalnosc osoby trzeciej majgca na celu porozumienie misdzy
 stronami lub zalatwienie jakichs spraw dotyczgcych obu stron -
 mediate, mediation

prawa czlowieka - zasadwicze praca ktore kazdy czlowiek
 pasinien posiadac -human rights
 prawda - truth
 prawo, ustawa, zasada; prawo - ogol przepisow, norm prawnych
 regulujgcych stosunki misdzy ludzmi, usankcjonowanych
 przymusem panstwowym; lub norma prawna, przepis, zakaz lub
 nakaz - law
 prawy; sprawiedliwosc - bezstronnosc, obiektywnosc osgd -
 just
 przebaczenie - darowanie winy, wybaczenie - forgiveness, to
 forgive
 przywrocenie - doprowadzenie do stanupoprzedniego,
 wprowadzenie co na nowo, z powrotem - restoration
 przywrocenie; restytucja - przywrocenie dawnego, pierwotnego
 stanu rzeczy (jako forma naprawienia szkody) - restitution
 radosc - joy
 religia - religion
 rezolucja konfliktu;rozwizganie konfliktu - rozstrzygniecie
 niezgodnosc -conflict resolution
 rownosc - rowne, jednakowe polozenie spoleczne ludzi-
 equality, equal
 rozum - intelligence, reason
 serce - heart
 smak - taste
 spravedliwost (opirajci sespisi o lidskovi slusnost nez o liteni
 zakona); pravo slusnosti, (ie, equity looks to the interest rather
 than to the form) - equity
 sprawiedliwosc - bezstronnosc, obiektywnosc osgdu - equity
 sprawiedliwosc - fair, fairness
 sprostowanie; poprawka - wprowadzenie nzasadnionej
 innowacji w jakim i zakresie, zmiana, modyfikacja-
 rectification, rectify
 swiadomosc - conscience
 traktat - ukklad, umowa misdzynarodowa ocharakterze
 politycznym, gospodarczym, handlowym itp zawierana w
 sposob formalny i uroczysty - treaty
 (u)czucie - feeling, emotion
 uczony - wisdom, wise
 umowa, porozumienie - jednomyslność pogladow, dobre
 stosunki z kim, zgoda -agreement/ treaty
 umysl - mind
 wolny - freedom
 zalatwiac, zalatwienie; pertraktowac - prowadzic rokowania
 przygotownjgc zawarcie ukkladu, umowymisdzynarodowej itp;
 pertraktacja - prowadzenie rozmow misdzy przedstawicielami
 ponistw w sprawach dotyczacych, ukkladow politycznych,
 handlowych itp - negotiate, negotiation
 zgoda - brak konfliktu, jednomyslność - consensus
 zgodnosc; harmonia - zgodne wspolzycie, przyjazne stosunki,
 zgoda, jednosc -harmony
 znac, wiedziec - know
 zwyciszca - ten, kto odniosc swycisstwo; swycisstwo -
 pokonanie kogo, pobicie nieprzyjaciela, wygrunie wojny -
 victor, victory

PORTUGESE

acordo, convenio, entendimento (es. acordo de paz); to coe to
 an agreement: chegar a um acordo; to enter into an agreeent:
 entrar em acordo -agreement/ treaty
 alegria - joy
 alma, espirito - soul, spirit
 amor - love
 arbitrar, decidir, mediar, julgar ou resolver como arbitro;
 arbitragem, arbitramento, decisao - arbitrate/ arbitration
 beleza - beauty, beautiful
 comunicacao, acto de comunicar; transmissao de mensagens
 entre individuos, povos e paises - communication

conciliar, congracar, reconciliar, harmonizar, pacificar, vencer a hostilidade, aplacar; conciliação, acordo - conciliate/ conciliation
 conhecer, saber - know
 consciencia - conscience
 consensus, consenso, acordo geral, unanimidade - consensus
 coração - heart
 deus - god
 direitos humanos; direitos inerentes a to o ser humano - human rights
 equidade, justiça, imparcialidade, igualdade; aplicação dos princípios gerais de justiça no sentido de corrigir ou completar uma lei - equity
 equidade, justiça, integridade, imparcialidade perante as leis ou regras - fair, fairness
 expiação, reparação de algo feito de errado, compensação; (archaic) reconciliação, concordância - atone/ atonement
 harmonia, concordância; coformidade, ordem, regularidade - harmony
 igualdade; regularidade; uniformidade - equality, equal
 justiça, imparcialidade, equidade; honestidade; legalidade; legitimidade - just
 lei, (conceito geral); direito (designação académica) - law
 livre - freedom
 mediar, intervir entre as partes em disputa ou conflito no sentido de chegarem a um acordo ou reconciliação; mediação, intervenção entre duas fontes de conflito - mediate, mediation
 não violência, resistência passiva. evitar a violência como princípio. - nonviolence
 negociar, tratar; negociação; negociar, reunião de pessoas, representantes de países no sentido de chegarem a um acordo (político, económico ou de paz); negociação, processo através do qual se chega a um acordo entre interesses diferentes - negotiate, negotiation
 ordem; regra, norma. estado de harmonia pacífica de acordo com autoridade estabelecida; ordenar, mandar, determinar; regular; decidir, resolver - order
 pacificar, apaziguamento, pacificação; peacemaker:
 apaziguador, pacificador, pessoa que consegue restabelecer a paz por intermédio de meios diplomáticos - peacemaking
 paz; tranquilidade, ordem, harmonia; reconciliação; libertação, cessação de um período de guerra - peace
 perdão; absolvição; remissão; clemência, bondade, benignidade - forgiveness, to forgive
 reconciliador, mediador - reconciler
 reconciliar, conciliar (ex. a paz depois de um período de conflito, harmonizar, tornar compatível; (re)conciliação, concordância, harmonia -reconcile, reconciliation
 rectificação, correção - rectification, rectify
 religião - religion
 resolução de um conflito; por fim a um conflito - conflict
 resolution
 restauração, restauro, restabelecimento; devolver a dignidade, liberdade, paz ou direitos perdidos - restoration
 restituição. devolução; restauração (paz); reparação: acto de reparar um dano causado; fazer voltar ao estado inicial - restitution
 rezar - pray
 sábio - wisdom, wise
 sabor - taste
 tratado ou acordo entre países, pacto - pact
 tratado; negociação, acordo formal entre dois países; to be in treaty for: estar em negociações sobre... - treaty
 vencedor, conquistador, adj victorioso, vencedor; vitória - act of derrotar um inimigo numa batalha ou guerra - victor, victory

PUSHTO

Pushtu sulu - peace

QUECHUA

black - yana
 head - uma
 moon - killa
 peace - qasikay
 scratch - tupani
 vase - sunu

ROMANIAN

a arbitra, a judeca; arbitraj - arbitrate/ arbitration
 a impaca, a aplanata; (re)conciliere - reconcile, reconciliation
 a impaca, a concilia - conciliate/ conciliation
 a negocia, a trata; negociere - negotiate, negotiation
 acord - agreement/ treaty
 adevar, adevarat - truth
 armonie, concordanta - harmony
 bucurie - joy
 comunicaie - communication
 conciliere, pacificare - peacemaking
 consens, acord - consensus
 constiinta - conscience
 cunoaste, sti - know
 drept, just; justitia - just
 drept, lege - law
 dumnezeu - god
 echitate, dreptate - equity
 egalitate - equality, equal
 frumos - beauty, beautiful
 gust - taste
 iertare, scuza - forgiveness, to forgive
 impaciuitor - reconciler
 intermediar; mediere, intermediu - mediate, mediation
 invigator, biruitor; victorie, biruinta - victor, victory
 ispasire, expiere - atone/ atonement
 iubire - love
 liber, slobod - freedom
 minte - mind
 nepartinire, impartialitate, obiectivitate - fair, fairness
 neviolenta - nonviolence
 ordine - order
 pace - peace
 pact - pact
 rectificare, corectare - rectification, rectify
 religie - religion
 restituiere, inapoiere - restoration
 restituiere, inapoiere - restitution
 ruga (a se) - pray
 savant - wisdom, wise
 savant - wisdom, wise
 simti, simt - perceive
 simtire, emotiune - feeling, emotion
 steptaciune, inteligenta - intelligence, reason
 suflet, spirit, duh (spirit) - soul, spirit
 tratat, acord, conventie - treaty
 vrajitorie, farmec, magie, fapt - magic

ROMANSCH (SWISS)

pasch - peace

ROMANY

adder, viper - drabsap
 all - sor
 and - ta

ants - emets
apple - povel
arrest - luller
ask. to = pitch, pukha
ask, tell - pooker
baby - tikner, tikno, titno
bag, sack - goona
bear - shoon
bed - woodrus
bee - pishom
beer - livna, livena, levinor
beg - mong
big - bori
bird - chirilo, chiriko
black - kauli
blood - rat
book - lil
bottle - valin
bread - morum, moro, panim
breast - berk
bride, wife - romni
bridle - saliweshner
brother - pral
cap - koro
car - drag
cheese - kal
chemist - drabber
chikno - sun
clock, watch, time - ova
clothes - togs
coal - wongur
corn - giv
country lane - boreen
countryside - monkri, tem
cousin - simensa
cow - groovni
cow - dunnick
erfazy - divio, divi, didlo
cry, weep - rove, ruv
daffodil - dyker
daughter - chavi, chikai
day - divvus
death - meripen
deer - starni
devil - beng
Devil, god of negation - arivell
doctor - drabbengro, drabmengro
dog - jook
donkey - jinnik
drink, to - pee, peeve
drunk - motto
egg - yora
eight - oito
enough - doosta
face, mouth - mooi
fair, market - welgora
far - dur
farmer - givengro
father - dadrus, dadus, dad
fellow, chap - chal
fight, to - kor
find, to - laster
fire - yog
five - pansh
flower - rustler
food - scram
forest, woodland, copse - wesh, besh, bos
fortune telling - dukkering, drukkeriben
four - stor

fox - mokadi jook
fox - weshjook
friend / hedge - bor
friendly - tukali
frog - chitengro
fruit - becker
gate - stiggerus
gem - grauni
gentleman - Rai, rye
ghost - mulo
girl - chavi
girl - rakli
give, to - dal, del
God - devel
God of all existences - Moshto
God - Duvvel
gold - sonnakai
good - lacho
good - lacko
good, fine, all right - kushti
grandfather - purodad
grandmother - puridaia
greens, herbs, veghetables, foliage - chitries
gun - yogengri
gypsy mixed race - didikai/oi
hair - bal
hammer - delomeskro
hand - wast
hand - faster
happy - baktalo
hare - morganspirits - tattipani
hay - kas
head - sharro, sherro
head person - shora, shura
heart - ozi, rum inima
hedgehog - Hotchi
hide, to - gav
honey - spishi
honey - pishomgudlo
hoof - petal
horse - groi
horse, gry
horse - grai
horse dealer - groiengero
hot - tatti
house - ker, ken, kenner
hundred - shel
husband, bridegroom - rom
I stop, remain - atchava
iron, wire - saster
Jesus Christ - Develesko mush
kettle - kekkavvi
kiss - kooma
knife - churi
know, understand, to - jin
lady - rauni
landlord, publican - holeno
language - jib
legend, story, fairy tale - pattrimishi
life - jivaben
light - deram
little - kushi, kusi
lock - klissin
long - duro
love, friendship - kammoben
love - kom
love, to - kam
lovely, beautiful - odjus
lucky - bakalo

make, mend - fake
 man - moosh
 mare - granni
 married - romered
 marry, to - rummer
 mirror - dikkomengro, dikkoglimmer
 money - poshes
 money - wongur
 monkey - pugurus
 month - moon
 moon -
 moon, light - dood
 mother - daia, dai
 mule - mukka
 naked - nongo
 name - nav
 name, word - lav
 night - rarti
 nine - Inneon
 no, not - kek, kekka
 non Gypsy man or woman - Geyro, Geyri
 non Gypsy - Gorgio, Gaujo
 nose - nok
 ocean (the big salt water) - bori lon pani
 oh ! - dordi
 old - puro
 once - yeckonis
 one - yak, yeck
 good god - o puro devel, moshto
 owl - weshengro
 ox, bull - grov
 parson - tompad
 peaceful, quiet - konyo
 penis - kari
 people - folki
 pigeon - wiffler
 pint - shant
 poison - drab
 poisonous snakes - drabaneyropa
 policeman - gavver, gav mush, pookersamengri
 priest, minister - rashai
 prophecy, a - drukkerebema
 Prophet of ancient times - Soster
 prostitute - looverni
 pub - kitchima
 rabbit - shoshi
 rain - brushindo
 real, true - tatcho
 red - lalo, lala
 resemble - sim
 ring - fauni
 road - tober
 road - tober
 road - drom, drum
 Romany man - Rom
 sailor - tiffi
 salt - lon
 sea, ocean - deriav
 see, look - dik
 self - kokkero
 seven - efa
 ship - bero
 shirt - gad
 shoes - chokalis
 shop - chover
 silver - rap, rup
 sing - chaunt, chir
 sister - pen
 six - shoar

sleep - sooti
 smith - putcherlengro
 snake - sap
 snow - shiv, snaff
 snow- eef
 song - gilli, plural gillia
 songs - djilia
 stopping place - atchen tan
 stupid - dinlo, dinilo, dinili
 talk, to - rokker
 taste - kang
 tea - meski
 television set - dinilo's dikkamengro
 tell fortunes, to - dukker, drukker
 ten - desk
 testicles - goolis
 thing - chat
 three - dwin
 to - ki
 tobacco - foggus
 tobacco - tuv
 tongue, speech - chib
 tooth - dand
 town - gav
 tramp - mumper
 trap - klissimengero
 tree - ruk, rukkerherbs used in cures - pattriensis
 trout - orella
 two - dui
 unclean - mokada
 vagina - minj
 violin - bosh
 violinist - boshomengro
 water - pauni, pani, parai
 wheel - boler
 wife, girlfriend - monisha, monishi, mollisher
 wind - baval, baval
 window - glaze
 witch - bun, chovia, chovihanni
 woman - joovi, juvel, juvli
 woman - mort
 work - booti
 young girl or woman - chai, tan

RUNDI

amahoro - peace

RUSSIAN

serdce - heart

um - mind

um, razum, razsudok - intelligence, reason

oscutit, cuvstovat, smysl (meaning) - perceive

cuvstvo - feeling, emotion

pravyj (fairness, equity, see above), (judicial proceedings):
 pravosudie, deyatel'nost' pravovoykh, sudebnykh organov - just

dusha, duch - soul, spirit

znat, vedat (archaic) - know

prekrasnyj, krasivyj, russian - krasata - beauty, beautiful

fkus - taste

obshchenie, svyaz', (message) soobshchenie

(a) obshchenie: vzaimnye snosheniya, delovaya ili druzhetskaya svyaz'

(b) svyaz' (in this sense): obshchenie s kem-chem-nibud', a takzhe sredstva, kotorye dayut vozmozhnost' snosit'sya, soobshchat'sya (obokupnost' uchrezhdenii, obsluzhivayushchikh tekhnicheskimi sredstvami obshchenie na rasstoyanii (poshta, telegraf, telefon, radio)

(c) soobshchenie, sredstvo svyazi - communication
posrednichat', posrednichestvo, sodeistvie soglasheniya, sdelke mezhdu storonami - mediate, mediation

proshchenie, (to forgive) prosti': ne postavit' v vinu chevo-nibud', izvinit' -forgiveness, to forgive

pimiryat', primirenje - conciliate

primiryat': to zhe, chto mirit' - conciliation

uchoni - wisdom, wise

mirotvorenie - peacemaking

garmoniya, soglasovannost', stroinost' v sochetanii chevo-nibud'-harmony

uchoni - wisdom, wise

soglashenie, - agreement/ treaty

(a) bzaimnoe soglasie, dogovorennost',
(b) dogovor, ustanavlibayushhii kakie-nibud' usloviya, vzaimootnoshenie, prava i obyazannosti storon

lyubof - love

prawda - truth

pravo spravedlivosti (legal equity)

(a) pravo: okhranyaemaya gosudarstvom, uzakonennaya vozmozhnost', svoboda chto-nibud' delat', osushchestvlyat'
(b) spravedlivost': spravedlivoje otnoshenie k komu-nibud', bespristrastie - equity

soglasie (a) (b) edinodushie

(a) razreshenie, utverditel'nyi otvet na pros'bu; edinamyslie, obshchnost', tochek zreniya
(b) polnoe soglacie v mneniyakh, deistviyakh - consensus

molit'sja - pray

chelovecheskie prava - human rights

vosstanovlenie (of rights) (prav), privesti v prezhee normal'noe sostoyanie; vnoib' predstavit' kovo- chto-nibud', vosproizbesti; vernut' b prezhee obshchestvennoe, sluzhebnoe polozhenie - restitution

mir, soglasnye otnosheniya, spokoistvie, otsutstvie vrashdy, voyny, ssory; soglashenie voyuyushchikh - peace

mirit', vosstanavlivat' soglasi, mirnye otnosheniya meshdu kem-nibud'; zastavlyat' terpimo otosit'sya k komu-chemy-nibud'; primirenje - reconcile, reconciliation

spravedlivost' - fair, fairness

pakt, mezhdunarodnyi dogovor - pact

ravenstvo, ravnopravie

(a) polnoe skhodstvo, pogobie (po velichine, kachestvu, dostoinstvu i tak dale); polozhenie lyudei v obshchestve, obespechibayushchee ikh odinakooe otnoshenie k sredstvam proizvodstva, ikh odinakoye politicheskije u grazhdanskije prava

(b) ravnopravnoe polozhenie, ravenstvo- equality, equal

svobodny, volnyj - freedom

religiya - religion

reshat' treteiskim sudom (transitive), byt' treteiskim sudei (intransitive), arbitrazh (noun), treteiskii sud (noun)

(a) arbitrazh: razreshenie spornykh voprosov arbitrazhami, treteiskim sudom, a takzhe gosudarstvennyi organ, zanimayushchiysya takim razresheniem

(b) treteiskii: otnosyashchiysya k razboru sbora, konflikta tret'ei, nezainteresovannoi storonoi

(c) sud: gosudarstvennyi organ, vedayushchiirazresheniem grazhdanskikh (mezhdu otdel'hymi litsami, uchrezhdeniyami i tak dale) sporov i rassmotreniem ugovolnykh del
- obshchestvennyi organ, rassmatryvayushchii prostupki chlenov kakovo-nibud' kolektiva
- razbiratel'stvo del v sude - arbitrate/ arbitration

zakon: svyaz' i vzaimozavisimost' kakikh-nibud' yavlenii ob"ektivnoi deistvitel'nosti; postanovlenie, gosudarstvennoi vlasti; obshcheobyazatel'noe pravo, to, chto priznaetaya

(b) (profession, subject of study) pravo (see equity)

(c) (lawsuit) sudebnyi protsess (see also arbitration) (c) adjective)
- law

svobodnyj, volny - freedom

vesti peregovory , priiti k soglashenie o (conduct negotiations over)

(negotiation of terms) (a) obsuzhdenie uslovii

(of difficulties) (b) preodolenie trudnosti

(negotiations) (c) peregovory

(1) peregovory: obmen mneniyami s kakoi-nibud' delovoi tsel'yu; to zhe, chto razgovor

(2) soglashenie; see (1)

(3) obsuzhdenie: to negotiate: obsuzhdat', razobrat', obdumat', vyskazyvaya svoi soobrazheniya po povodu chevo-nibud'

(4) uslovia: obstoyatelstvo, ot kotorovo chto-nibud' zavisit; trebovanie, pred'yavlyaemoe odnoi iz dogovarivayushchikhsya storon - negotiate, negotiation

poryadok (a) (arrangement)

(b) (law and order) pravoporyadok

(c) (procedural rules) reglament)

(d) command) prikaz

(a) pravil'noe, nalzhennoe sostoyanie, raspolozhenie chego-nibud'; posledovatel'nyi khod chego-nibud'; pravila, po kotorym sovershaetaya chto-nibud'

(b) zakreplennyi v normakh prava poryadok obshchestvennykh otnoshenii

(c) pravila, reguliruyushchie poryadok kakoi-nibud' deyatel'nosti

(d) ofitsial'noe rasporyazhenie tovo, kto oblechen vlast'yu - order

radost - joy

tot, kto mirit - reconciler

iskuplenie, (a) zasluhit' proshchenie- atone/ atonement

rareshit' (to resolve): naidya reshenie chego-nibud'. ustranit', raz"yasnit', rassudit'
konflikt: stolknovenie, ser'eznoe - conflict resolution

bokh (from old persian bago) - god

ispravlenie, uluchshenie, izmenenie, ispravlyayushchee chto-nibud', popravka - rectification, rectify

otkaz ot primeneniya nasiliya
(a) otkazat' (verb): otvetit' otritsatel'no na pros'bu, trebovanie
(b) primenit' (verb): osushchestvit' na dele
(c) nasilie: primenienie fizicheskoi sily k komu-nibud' - nonviolence

soviest - conscience

magija, cary, carodejstvo, volvebstvo - magic

ucit - teacher

SAMOAN

filemu - peace

SANSKRIT

abode of knowledge - vidyalaya
agreement - nirnayam
anger - krodha
architecture - vastuvidya (one of 64 sciences)
assembly, coming together - sambhu
basic chakra - muladhara chakra
beauty, beautiful - (Ful = crira, sundara, kalyana, cubha,) -
bless (v), blessing - Ashirad
bliss - ananda
brain-mind organ of internal knowing - antakharana
breath, vital force - prana
cave - guha (also cave of the heart)
chronological list of teachers - vidyavansa
clear in reasoning - viviktataraka
clearsighted - viviktadrishti
college - vidyamatha
college, collegial - Mahavidalia -
coming together, meeting, union, sexual intercourse - sambhava
concealing of self - tirobhava
concentrated mentation - viviktabhava
conciliation - samadhanan
conscience - buddhi
consciousness - cit
consciousness, understanding - vitti
control of sense organs - dama
cosmic empty-fullness - mahasunyata
cosmic play - lila
dancers to the gods - apsarasas
death of a sage, enlightenment - mahasiddhi
delight in knowledge - vidyananda
delusion - moha
destitute of knowledge - vidyavithina
detachment - vairagya
different - bhinnm
discernment, discrimination - viveka
disciple - shishya
discipline - anushasanam
discourse, conversation - sambhasha
discriminating awarness - viveka

dishonour - apyasham
dispute resolution - vivadasamana
dispute, quarrell - vivada
diversity - anekatvam
education - Vidya, shikshya
elements - gunas
emptiness - sunyata
end -ant
enjoyment, delight, pleasure, sexual union - sambhoga
eternal and unending - ananta
eternal truth - sanata dharma
fairy - vidyadari
faith - sraddha
faith, to have faith, to be faithful - Shradha
false identification of the true with empirical self, at root of cosmic process - adhyasa
faultless in conduct - viviktacarita
feeling, emotion - Bhava
find, discover, meet, possess - vid
freedom - Svaddhina (rel to ethos, custom)
fruit of learning - vidyaphala
Ganesha as lord of the Ganas, spirit hosts of Siva, and scribe to Vyasa for Mahabarata - Ganapati
gentle - akrurh
god - Deva, devata sura=spirit, (brahma, isvara, siva etc.)
goddess - devi
goddess of learning - vidyadevi (Jain's name)
goddess of learning - vidyavadhu
grace - Kripa
grace, disperser of, revealer of supreme self, epithet of divinity - anugraha
grateful - kritjnh
great architect - visvakarman, founder of vastuvidya
greed - lobha
guardian deity - istadevata ("beloved god")
hatred - dosa
heart - Hrd, hrdaya
heat, penance, austerities - tapas
hell (in Buddhism, furthest hell where all is only silence) - abi
ignorance - avidya
ignorant of learning - vidyahina
inquiry, into truth of self - vichara
intelligence, reason - mati, buddhi
intelligent, wise - vidu
introspective realisation - anubhava
jewel of learning, valuable knowledge - vidyaratna
joy - Ananda, harsa, mayas
joy - anuddarsa
just - Rta, rju
king of knowledge, lord of spells - vidyaraja
know - Janati
know - vid
knowing, wise - vidura
knowledge - Vidya, prajna
knowledge - vidyatva
knowledge, wisdom, instruction, knowledge given to others, rule, command, meeting, assembly, council, association - vidatha
krdna mukhti - heaven
language - bhasham
law - Dharma, smriti, rita, vidheyam, niyamam
lawsuit, legal dispute - vivada
learned person, teacher - vidyakra
liberation - moksha
library, circle of knowledge - vidyamandalaka
light - jyoti
listening, hearing - shruti
Logos - sabda

lord - swami
 lord of knowledge, name of siva - vidyadhira
 lord of science, name of siva - vidyamaheshvara
 Lord of the Hosts (son of Siva and Parvati, losing his head it was replaced by elephant's) - Ganesha
 love - Kama (to wish, desire), preman (*pri=dear, rel to free)
 sneha (sticky)
 magic - Yatu-, krtya-, maya-
 magical power - vidyabala
 magicians, saints - siddhi, siddhas
 manifestation, pulsating, vibration - sphurana
 marriage - vivaha
 master, lord - swami
 meditation - abhyasa
 Mercury - vid
 mind - Manas-, citta
 mindfulness - smriti
 mirage - mrgatrnika
 musicians of the gods - gandharvas ("imbibers of song")
 negotiate - vartalam, mantrana
 non-production - ajat
 ochre - kavi
 origin, foundation - mula
 paramount lord of all fairy like beings - vidya-maha-cakravartin
 patient balancing of mind between opposites and dualities - titiksa
 peace - shanti
 perceive - Grah (seize), jna (know), budh (awake), indriya (vigor, "indra's" sphere)
 perfect knowledge - sambuddhi
 phallic symbol of shiva - lingam
 philosophy - Darshan; drishti -
 power - shakti
 powerless - ashakt
 pray - Yac, prarthaya -
 prize - puraskarm
 psychology - atma-vidya
 pure minded - viviktacetva
 pure self - suddha sattva
 purity - sattva
 quieting of mind by doing dharmic duty - uparama
 Rama - seventh avatar of Visnu
 reasoning - amuna
 reasoning - tarka
 receptacle of knowledge, great scholar - vidyadhara
 reconcile - maitry, karanam, samadhanam
 reconciler - samadhankari
 reconciliation - samadhanam
 re-death - punarmrtya
 release - kaivalya
 remembrance - smriti
 renunciate - sadhu, sanniyasin
 repetition of sacred names - japa
 retreat place - Ashrama
 revelation - sruti
 ritual sacrifice - yajna
 ritualistic worship - puja
 sage - rishi
 saint - Mahatma
 sale of knowledge, instruction for payment - vidyavikraya
 sanctuary at the centre of a temple - mulasthanam
 sarasvati, deity of knowledge - vidyadhivata
 scholar - Vidhavan
 scholarship - vidvatva
 school - Vidalia
 science of politics and government - .danda-niti 3
 science of soul, or spiritual truth - atma vidya 5
 science of triple vedas - vidya- trayi 1
 science, learning, knowledge, scholarship - vidya

science of logic and metaphysics - . anvikshiki 2
 sciences - vidya (4 or 5 kinds)
 sciences of practical arts like agriculture, commerce, medicine - varatta 4
 self surrender - prapatti
 Self-illuminated - svarga
 sensory perception - pratyaksa
 Siva as cosmic dancing lord - Nataraja
 sivaite rosary - rudraksha
 skillfull actions - kusula
 solitary, isolated, clear, pure, distinct - vivikta
 solitude - viviktatva
 soul - jiva
 soul, spirit - Atman, prana
 sound - sphota
 speech - bolna
 spirits - pitris
 spiritual discipline - sadhana
 spiritual instruction - upadesa
 spiritual practice - abhyasa
 striving for liberation - mumuksutva
 study, acquisition of knowledge - vidyadhigama
 sun - surya
 supernatural beings in the Himalayas attending Siva possessing magical power - vidyadhara
 supernatural power - siddhi
 supreme lord of vidyadharas - vidyacakravartin
 tantra - tantra
 teacher - guru
 tension - tanavam
 the study of sacred science - vidyakarman
 tortoise - kurma (form of Vishnu as the 2nd of his 10 avatars)
 tranquility - prasad
 treasury of knowledge - vidyadhana
 truth - Satya -
 truth dimension for practical purposes in mundane objective world - vyaharartham
 truth in level of absolute reality - paramarthika
 ultimate self knowledge - vrtti
 unchangeable self - aksara purusha
 unchangeable, (ie. Brahma) - Akshara
 unconditioned or unconditional or absolute consciousness - avagati
 unskillfull actions - akusula
 victory - vijayam
 vulvic image of devi - yoni
 wake up - sambudh
 wandering illusory aspect of being - samsara
 wholeness - akhandata
 wide awake, clever, wise - sambuddha
 wisdom - jnana
 wisdom, wise - Buddhi -
 wise woman - vidushi
 woman with spiritual attainments - yogini
 womb container - garbhagra, inner source of life and truth, origin of the universe, inner sanctuary of temple
 word - bol, vak
 world - loka
 worship - upasana
 worship, honour, respect, esteem - sambhavana

SANSKRIT TO ENGLISH

ananda, harsa, mayas - joy
 ashiraad bless (v), blessing,
 ashrama - retreat place
 atman, prana - soul, spirit
 bhava - feeling, emotion
 brahma, isvara, siva - god
 buddhi - wisdom, wise

crira, sundara, kalyana, cubha, - beauty, beautiful
 darshan; drishti - philosophy
 deva, sura - spirit,
 dharma, smriti, rita - law
 grah (seize), jna (know), budh (awake), indriya (vigor, "indra's" sphere) -perceive
 hrd, hrdaya - heart
 janati - know
 kama (to wish, desire), preman (*pri=dear, rel to free) sneha (sticky) - love
 kripa - grace
 mahatma - saint
 mahavidalia - college, collegial
 manas-, citta- - mind
 mati, buddhi - intelligence, reason
 rta, rju - just
 satya - truth
 shakti - power
 shradha - faith, to have faith, to be faithful
 siddhi, siddhas - magicians, saints
 svaddhina (rel to ethos, custom) - freedom
 tapas, work, apas, work, religious act - from indo european base *op, to work, originally used of agriculture and applied also to religious acts; old indian - tapas - means the heat of asceticism, old indian heat, related to tapati - warms, heats, burns, from tapu - burning, cognate with latin tepere, to be warm or lukewarm, and also same source as topaz
 vidalia - school
 vidhavan scholar
 vidya, prajna, vidya, shikshya - education
 yac, prarthaya - pray
 yatu-, krtya-,maya- - magic

SERBO CROATIAN

Belgrade - is from old Slavi - *belu* - white, and *grad* - town - so means the white town, from IE *bhles - to shine, glitter, enlargement of *bhel, whence also *beltane* - from ten - fire, and *bale* - blazing, from *bhel*, to shine, old Norse was *balfyr*, a great blazing fire; hence also *palos* - white in Greek, and Albanian - *bale* - forehead; old Slavic *belu* - white; Lithuanian - *balnas*, *baltas* - pale; old English - *bael* - blazing fire; *blaze*; *pale*; *phalaris*; *blush* - from *blyscan*, from IE *bhles - to shine, glitter, enlargement of *bhel ; *blazon*; *blizzard*; *blazer* - bright coat; Greek - *pallas*, *pallados* - maiden; Greek - *pallaxis* - concubine; Greek - *pallaxos* - young girl, maiden; avestan - *pairika* - seductive maiden; mid *parik*, mod *persian*, *pari*, fairy; *heb* - *pileghesh* - concubine; aramaic - *pilaqta* - concubine; all these are thought by some to be from the same root basically meaning "light", "brightness" "beauty", "whiteness".

bog - god
 car, madije (pl) - magic
 cuvstvo - feeling, emotion
 dusa, duh - soul, spirit
 harmonija, sklad - harmony
 ispravlaenje krivog (ispravljanje nepravde)-
 istina - truth
 izmirenje- atone/ atonement
 jednakost- equality, equal
 komunikacija - communication
 lijep, krasan - beauty, beautiful
 ljubav - love
 ljudska prava - human rights
 mir - peace
 mirotvorstvo - peacemaking
 moliti se - pray

nenasilje - nonviolence
 oprostenje - forgiveness, to forgive
 opsta (opca), saglasnost - consensus
 osjetiti, osjet (notice, remember), cuvstvo, cuti (hear) - perceive
 pobednik (pobednjik); pobeda (pobjeda) - victor, victory
 pomiritelj - reconciler
 pomiriti, uskladiti; pomirenje- conciliate/ conciliation
 pomiriti; pomirenje - reconcile, reconciliation
 ponovo uspostaviti - restoration
 posredoviet; posredovanje (posrijedovati, posrijedovanje) - mediate, mediation
 postanje, nepostrasnost - fair, fairness
 prav; pravda - just
 pravicnost - equity
 pravo, zakon - law
 pregovorati; pregovor (prijegovarati; prijegovor) - negotiate, negotiation
 radost - joy
 razresenje sukoba (razrijesenje sukoba) - conflict resolution
 rectification, rectify
 red - order
 resiti, rijesiti; resenje - arbitrate/ arbitration
 slobodan - freedom
 spozezum - pact
 spozezum - agreement/ treaty
 srce - heart
 ugovor - treaty
 um - mind
 um, razum - intelligence, reason
 vera - religion
 vnecanje, naknada - restitution

SESOTHO

khotsa - peace

SHONA (Zimbabwe)

runyararo - peace

SHOSHONE

Idaho – meaning “sun coming down the mountain”

SINHALA (sri lanka)

samaya - peace

SIUAN

Arkansas – meaning “South-Wind people” in Sioux.
 Iowa – meaning “beautiful land” in Sioux.
 Kansas – “South wind people” in Sioux, originally the name of a tribe of Siouan peoples.
 Minnesota - meaning sky coloured or milky blue water in Sioux.
 Nebraska – meaning “flat river” in Omaha (which was a Siouan tribal tongue)
 North Dakota – Dakota is a Sioux word for allies from Da ‘to think of as’ and Koda friend. Also, Dakota is the name of a group of Indian tribes of the Northern plains of the USA, and adjacent South Canada, and their language, who were also called Sioux.
 Omaha – a Siouan tribal name meaning upstream people, thence the name given to a tribe of Sioux living in NE Nebraska who migrated from the Ohio River Valley
 South Dakota – meaning “allies” in Sioux.
 Tepee – from Sioux language, ti to dwell and pi used for

SISWATI

(language of Swaziland)
kuthula - peace

OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC

bog - god
cari (pl), vlusiba - magic
cuvistvo - feeling, emotion
dusa, ducha - soul, spirit
istina - truth
krasinu- beauty, beautiful
lyuby - love
mir - peace
moliti - pray
pocutu (recognise, hear), cuvistvo - perceive
pravidinu - just
radosti - joy
srudice - heart
svobodi - freedom
umu - mind
umu, razuma - intelligence, reason

SLOVAKIAN

Agreement - zhoda, dohoda, zmluva, suhlas
Arbitrate - arbitrovat, rozhodnut spor arbitrazou
Arbitration - arbitraz
Atonement - vykupenie
Communication - komunikacia, dorozumievanie
Conciliate - koncilovat, zmiernovat, upokojovat
Conciliation - koncilácia, upokojovanie
Conflict resolution - razriesenie problemu
Consensus - dohoda
Equality - rovnost, zhodnost
Equity - navrátenie
Fairness - rovnoprávnosť, spravodlivosť
Forgiveness - odpustenie, prepacenie
Harmony - harmonia, sulad
Human rights - ľudské práva
Justice - spravodlivosť, právo
Law - zakon, predpis, pravidlo
Mediate - sprostredkovat
Mediation - sprostredkovanie
Negotiate - vyjednávat, dohadovat
Negotiation - vyjednávanie, dohadovanie
Non-violence - nenasilie, beznasilie
Order - rad, poradie, poriadok
Pact - spolok, pakt
Peace - mier, pokoj, klud
Peacemaking - uzatvaranie mieru a pokoja
Reconcile - zmierit, rekonzilovat
Reconciliation - zmiernovanie, udobrovanie, rekonzilacia
Rectification - rektifikacia, oprava, naprava
Restitution - restitucia, navratenie majetku, riadnemu, majitelovi
Restoration - restaurácia, obnovenie, prerobenie, opravenie
Treaty - zmluva, dohoda
Victor - vitaz, dobyvatel
Victory - vitazstvo, dobytie, vydobytok

SLOVENE

Agreement: soglasje; sporazum; dogovor, pogodba
Arbitrate: posredovati; razsoditi
Arbitration: posredovanje; poravnava, arbitraza; rzsodba
Atonement: sprava; zadoscenje
Blessing: blagoslov
Communication: sporocanje
Conciliate: pomiriti, spraviti
Conciliation: pomiritev, sprava
Conflict resolution: resitev spora, resitev konflikta

Conscience: vest
Consensus: soglasje, konsenz; privolitev
Equality: enakopravnost; enakost
Equity: pravicnost; nepristranost
Fairness: postenost; nepristranost
Forgiveness: odpuscanje; oprostitev
Freedom: svoboda
God: bog
Goddess: boginja
Harmony: sozitie, sloga; harmonija; soglasje
Heart: srce
Human rights: clovekove pravice
Intelligence: razum
Joy: veselje, radost
Just: pravicen
Justice: pravica, pravicnost; zakonitost
Law: zakon; zakonitost; pravo
Love: ljubezen
Mediate: posredovati; pomiriti, spraviti
Mediation: posredovanje
Mind: um, razum
Negotiate: pogajati se; razpravljati o
Negotiation: pogajanje
Non-violence: nenasilje
Order: red; ureditev
Pact: pogodba, dogovor; pakt
Peace: mir
Peacemaking: posredovanje za mir
Pray: moliti prayer: molitev
Reconcile: spraviti, pomiriti; poravnati; pobotati
Reconciliation: sprava, pomiritev; poravnava
Rectification: poprava, popravljanje
Religion: vera
Restitution: povrnitev, povracilo; nadomestilo
Restoration: obnova; restavracija; vzpostavitev prejsnjega stanja
Soul: dusa
Treaty: pogodba; dogovor
true: resnicen
Truth: resnica
Victor: zmagovalec
Victory: zmaga
wisdom: modrost, razumnost
Wise: moder, razumen

SOMALI

nabada - peace

SPANISH**ENGLISH TO SPANISH**

Agreement: acuerdo
Arbitrate: arbitrar
Arbitration: arbitraje
Atonement: penitencia
Communication: comunicación
Conciliate: conciliar
Conciliation: conciliación
Conflict resolution: resolución del conflicto
Consensus: consenso
Equality: igualdad
Equity: equidad
Fairness: justicia
Forgiveness: perdón
Harmony: armonía
Human rights: derechos humanos
Justice: justicia
Law: ley
Mediate: mediar
Mediation: mediación

Negotiate: negociar
 Negotiation: negociación
 Non-violence: no-violencia
 Order: orden
 Pact: pacto
 Peace: paz
 Peacemaking: que hace la paz
 Reconcile: reconciliar
 Reconciliation: reconciliación
 Rectification: rectificación
 Restitution: restitución
 Restoration: restauración
 Treaty: tratado
 Victor: vencedor
 Victory: victoria

SPANISH TO ENGLISH

alegría (delight), gozo - joy
 alma, espíritu, ánimo - soul, spirit
 amor - love
 anish - conocer, saber - know
 belleza (hermoso, bello, bonita) - beauty, beautiful
 conciencia - conscience
 corazón - heart
 deidad - goddess
 derecho, ley - law
 dios - god
 diosa - goddess
 diva - goddess
 divina - goddesslike
 inteligencia, razón - intelligence, reason
 justo - just
 libre - freedom
 magia, brujería, hechicería - magic
 mente - mind
 paz - peace
 religion - religion
 rezar, orar - pray
 sabio - wisdom, wise
 sabor - taste, good taste
 sentimiento, emoción - feeling, emotion
 sentir, sentido - perceive
 verdad - truth

SUMERIAN

abzu - abyss
 adapa - wise
 apkallu - sages
 dingir - god
 Enki - god of wisdom and the abyss
 Enlil - lord of the air
 gala - priest/ess as singer, dancer, poet
 gig - taboo
 kar - hunter
 mother of all offspring - ana-dumu-dumu-ene
 ninhursag - mistress of the mountain
 ninti - she who makes live
 nu - sexual parts
 nun - mighty
 ti - arrow
 ti - life
 ti - rib
 uru-unuki - Ur
 utuaba - born of the sea

SWAHILI

amani - peace
 dini - religion

moyo - heart
 mungu - god
 upendo - love

SWEDISH

aterstallande - restoration
 bedja - pray
 bilagga, forsona, forsoning - reconcile, reconciliation
 fordrag, pakt - treaty
 forlatelse - forgiveness, to forgive
 forlika, forlikning - conciliate/ conciliation
 fornimma, sinne - perceive
 forsonare - reconciler
 forsoning- atone/ atonement
 forstand, fornuft - intelligence, reason
 fred, frit - peace
 fredstiftning - peacemaking
 fri - freedom
 glädje, fröjd - joy
 gud - god
 harmoni - harmony
 hjarta - heart
 kanna, veta - know
 kansla - feeling, emotion
 kärlek - love
 konflikt lösning - conflict resolution
 likhet- equality, equal
 mänskliga rättigheterna - human rights
 medla, medling - arbitrate/ arbitration
 medla, medling, förlikning - mediate, mediation
 modellande - communication
 ordning - order
 överensställelse - agreement/ treaty
 pakt, förbund, fördrag - pact
 rätt, lag - law
 rätt, rättvisa - just
 rättande, korrigering- rectification, rectify
 rättvisa - fair, fairness
 religion - religion
 restitution, ersättning - restitution
 rimlighet, billighet - equity
 samstämmighet - consensus
 samvete - conscience
 sann - truth
 segrare; seger - victor, victory
 sinne - mind
 själ, ande - soul, spirit
 skönhet - ful: skon or fager or vacker - beauty, beautiful
 smak - taste
 swedish = fri - freedom
 trolldom, svartkonst - magic
 underhandla, underhandling - negotiate, negotiation
 vis - wisdom, wise
 våldlöshet - nonviolence

TAHITIAN

tahitian hau - peace

TAMIL

aanantham- bliss
 aathmaa- soul/spirit
 amaithi- calm
 anpu- love/kindness
 arivu- knowledge
 avanampikai- despair
 azhaku- beauty
 gnaanam- wisdom

inpam- joy
 isaivu- harmony
 ithayam- heart
 kopam- anger
 manachchaadchi- conscience
 manam- mind
 manithautimai- human rights
 mannippu- forgiveness
 mataputimai- heritage
 maththiyastham- mediation
 mozhi- language
 naermai- fair/just/equitable
 nambikai- hope
 neethi- justice
 nilainaaddal- restoration
 nunmai(u as in nun)/ sukam/nalam- welfare
 ppantham- agreement
 oththuppothal- reconciliation
 otrumai- unity
 palaathkaatam- violence
 poi- lie/untruth
 punpaadu(u as in 'pun')- culture
 puththy nudpam- intelligence
 sakothataththuvam- fraternity
 samaathanam- peace
 samaathanap peychchuvarththai- peace talks
 samatasam- reconciliation
 samaththuvam- equality
 samayam- religion
 sathveekam- nonviolence
 sundai(u as in sun)- war
 suthanthitam- freedom/liberty
 thaththuvagnanam- philosophy
 theervu- resolution
 theevita unarchchi- emotion
 thunpam- sorrow
 thuuyimai- righteousness
 unarchchi- feeling
 unmai (u as in 'put')- truth
 uthvuthal(u as in 'put')- facilitation
 vaalkkai- life
 vitotham/mutanpaadu- conflict

TANGUT

nei - peace

THAI

santiphap - peace

TIBETAN

abbot - mkhan po
 absolute space - chos dbyings
 absolute truth - don dam bden pa
 academic - friend - trok po
 accomplishmnet - siddha - dngos grub
 acharya - slob dpon
 adept in making = sprul pa mkyen pa (336)
 adore - mo ku che pa
 agreement - (bond) kam-gya
 ambrosia - bdud rtsi
 angel - pho nya
 arbitrate - par mi che pa
 archetype -
 arhat - dgra bcom pa
 art - yon ten
 atonement - no
 awareness - rig pa
 beautiful - dze po

beauty (fair) - dze po
 becoming srid pa
 beginning ye
 bile - mkhris pa
 bliss - bde nyams
 bliss - bde stong
 bodhicitta - byang chub kyi sems
 bodhisattva - byang chub sems dpa bon po
 body - zug po
 book - language - chho tshi
 book - pe chha
 book - printed - par ma
 book (written) - tri ma
 brahma - tshangs pa
 brahmin - bramze
 breast - bang kho nu ma
 buddha - sangs rgyas
 buddha nature - de gshegs snying po
 chakras
 channel - nadi - rtsa
 clarity - gsal nyams
 clarity (cleansed) - tak po /
 clear light - 'od gsal
 clear light from the ground - gzhi dus kyi 'od gsal
 clear, as of glass - se po
 college -
 communication - no c
 communism / socialism / democracy -
 compassion - thubs rje
 concentration - bsam gtan
 concept - dmigs pa
 conciliation - no
 conflict - gyam dre
 consensus - none
 consort - yum (female deity in union as wisdom) gsang yum
 cosmos of a budha - stong gsum
 creativity of awareness - rig pa'i rtsal
 creative and miraculous power -
 dakini - ma mo (a kind of dakini)
 dakini - mkha' 'gro(,oving through space)
 deity - lha demigod - lha ma yin
 demon - bdud
 determination to be free - nges 'byung
 dharma - chos
 dharma body - chos sku
 dharma of realisation - rtogs pa'i chos (phenomena)
 dharma of transmission - lung gi chos
 dharma protector - chos skyong
 dharmata - chos nyid -
 diamond -
 doctor - am chi
 ecumenical - ris med
 education - to educate - yige lap pa or jong tar tre pa
 egolessness - bdag med
 empowerment - dbang bskur
 emptiness - stong pa nyid
 energy -
 enlightenment - bhodi - byang chub
 epistemology -
 equal - chik pa / dran dra
 equality - mnyam pa nyid
 esoteric - nan-gi
 essence - thig le
 essential nature - ngobo naturla
 ethics -
 excellent words - gsun rab
 experiences - nyams
 explain, to bring together, - sprod pa (337)
 expression - rang bzhin

- fairness - justice - thrim trang po
 feel an inclination for, delight in, get joyful, make go out,
 disperse, spread out, proceed - spro-ba
 field of merit - tshogs zhing
 fives (clusters of 5's are crucial) -
 forgive, to - gong pa tang wa rishi - drang srong
 fours (clusters of fours also important) -
 friendly relationship - thun lam
 generosity - sbyin pa
 geshe - dge bshes (spiritual friend and PhD)
 ghost - 'dre
 glory - si ji
 God - lha
 gods - lha
 gods of clear light - 'od gzal gyi lha
 good (adj) - (nice) good (advantage) phen
 good kalpa - present age - bskal pa bzang po
 good tempered - ring po / gyu ma
 great compassionate one - thugs rje chen po
 great joy - spro sin ba
 great omniscient one - kun mkhyen chen po
 great vehicle - mahayana - theg pa chen po
 ground of all - kun gzhi
 harmony, to be in - thum pa
 healing -
 heart essence - snying thig
 hell - dmyal ba
 holy - tam pa chhon den
 ideal (idealism) -
 illustrative wisdom - dpe'i ye shes
 Indra - brgya byin
 infinite aspiration - mos pa mtha yas
 innate - lahan skyes
 inspiration -
 intelligence, reason - blo, blo-gros
 intermediate state - bar do
 intermediate state of absolute reality - chos nyid bar do
 intermediate state of becoming - srid pa'i bar do
 internal medicine - khong men /
 inward offerings - nan gi sbyin pa
 joyful magic - 'phrul dja (a god realm in world of desire)
 judgement - sam pa (opinion)
 juggle, make phantoms, to appear, transform - sprul ba -
 justice - thrim trang po
 karma - las
 karmic energy - las kyi rlung
 karmic obscurations - las kyi sgrub pa
 kdampa - ist of schools of new tradition - bka'gdams pa kalpa -
 bskal pa
 keen - nying do po / nying tro po key - di mi
 king - gye po
 kingdom - gye khap
 king's business (administration) - gye si
 kiss, to kiss - kha kyel wa
 know - rig pa
 know persons - ngo shem pa
 know things - she pa
 knowledge in general - she cha / yon len
 labour, to - le ka che pa
 law - che tsham / thra ma
 law - thrim
 law, to obey - thrim khyer wa
 lawful - thrim thun
 lawless - thrim me
 learning -
 liberation - thar pa (moksha)
 library -
 listen - nyan pa
 love - cham po /
 love, to - cham po chepa
 loving couple - mdza ba nams
 magic - mik thru
 magician - mik thru ton khen
 mahamudra - phyag rgya chen po
 mahasiddha - grub chen
 maithuna -
 maitreya - byams pa
 mandala - dkyil 'khor
 manjushri - 'jam dpal dbyangs
 mantra - sngags
 meaning -
 mediate to - par mi che pa
 mediator - pa mi che khen
 medicine - men -
 meditate - sgom pa
 meditate on religious affairs - gom gyap pa
 meditation - to meditate - sam pa
 merit - bsod nams (punya skt)
 Messiah -
 metaphysics -
 middle way dbu ma'i lam
 mind -
 mind lineage of the conquerors - rgyal ba dgongs brgyud
 mindfulness -
 mineral medicine - sa men
 miracle -
 monastery -
 monk -
 muni - thub pa
 Muse -
 museum -
 music -
 naga - klu
 Nagarjuna - klu sgrub
 name - ming
 natural state - gnas lugs
 negative action - sdig pa or mi dge ba
 negative emotions - nyon mongs pa (klesha)
 negotiate - to - drik chha che pa
 negotiation - drik cha , and ka mon
 nihilism and materialism - chad par lta ba
 nirvana - mya ngan las 'das pa
 noun - ming dra
 nun -
 order as in rank - ko sa / ko ne / rim pa
 other numbers one to 10:
 padmasambhava's consorts - 5 principles - Mandarava daughter
 of king zahor of india
 pandit - one skilled in five sciences
 path - lam
 peace - sidi
 peace - kyi po / tu de po
 perceptions - snang ba
 perfect -
 perfection -
 philosophy -
 phlegm
 phlegm - bad kan
 poetry -
 positive actions - dge ba (that which produces happiness)
 power - (official) wang
 power (force) she
 praise - to - to ra tang wa
 prana - rlun
 pratimoksha - s sror thar pa
 pratyekabuddha - rang snags rgyas
 prayer - extemporary - mo lam / written khan don / to pray - shu
 wa

preach, to - cho she pa
 primal wisdom - ye shes (jnana)
 primordial purity - ka dag
 principle of cause and effect - las rgyu 'bras
 proceed - to - dro wa
 profound insight - lhag mthong (vipashyana skt)
 promise - samaya,
 prostration - phyag 'tshal ba
 psychology -
 pure land - dag pa'i zhing
 pure land of bliss - bde ba can (buddhafield of amitabha buddha)
 pure perception - dag snang
 ray -
 real meaning - nges don
 reconciliation - nang dri
 refuge - skyabs yul (the object in which one take refuge,
 skyabs'gro - the practice of taking refuge relative truth - kun
 rdzob bden pa (rinchen zangp - start of new tradition)
 reincarnation -
 religious law - chho thrim
 religious meditation - ting nge dzin
 resolution - resolve - to decide - tha che pa f
 right - tak po
 righteous - trang po
 righteous - trang po
 root teacher - rtsa ba'i bla ma
 sacred links of teacher and pupil
 samsara - 'khor ba
 sangha - dge 'dun
 scholar - lap thru
 school - lap tra
 schoolmaster - ge gen
 science - she cha
 science (as in skill) - rik pa
 secret empowerment - gsang dbang
 secret mantrayana - gsang ngags kyi theg pa
 self - nyid, same
 self healing -
 sexuality -
 show violence - wang yo che pa
 siddha - grub thob
 source of good - dge ba'i rtsa ba
 soul - nyams
 soul - sem
 soul, spirit - nyams, rgyud(heart), kun-gzi(soul, seat of passions,
 kun - all) sems, sems-nyid - seat of reason
 sound -
 spirit - as in soul - sem
 spirit - evil - dong dre / du
 spiritual - gesem chem po
 spiritual friend - dge ba'i gshes gnyen (kalyanamitra)
 spiritual treasure - gter ma
 study - thos pa
 stupa - mchod rten
 sun - nyi ma
 sunyata - energy
 surrender - gop te (to) - shu wa
 tantra -
 teach - lap pa
 teacher - ge gen / lo pon /
 telepathy -
 thought -
 to love - mdza ba
 tolerate to - (endure) so pa / gom pa mind - lo / sem
 treaty - ching yi
 truth - ngo tho / ngo ne
 understanding - rik pa
 university -
 vibration -

victorious - gye wa
 violence (force) wang yo
 virtue - ge wa
 void nature - sunyata
 wind
 wisdom - lo tro, wisdom, wise - rgyus (cognate words: history,
 sexual embrace, flow, current, to pass, traverse, character, heart,
 soul, connection, meaning, nerves, intestines, string, cord
 (Jaschke 112)
 witchcraft - thru /
 word - tshi

TSWANA

Tswana (Botswana)
 khotso - peace

TURKISH

adalet - just
 adalet - equity
 anlasma - agreement/ treaty
 antlasma - pact
 antlasma - treaty
 aracilik etmek; aracilik - - mediate, mediation
 ask, sevgi - love
 bagislanma - forgiveness, to forgive
 baris - peace
 baristirici kimse - peacemaking
 begin - conscience
 beyan etmek - pray
 bilmek - know
 calinan - restitution
 din - religion
 duzeltme- rectification, rectify
 esitlik- equality, equal
 galip; zafer - victor, victory
 guzel - beauty, beautiful
 haberlesme - communication
 halletmek; hakem karars - arbitrate/ arbitration
 hos - joy
 insaf - fair, fairness
 insan haklari - human rights
 izlastirmak; uzlasma - reconcile, reconciliation
 kalb - heart
 kanun - law
 kisi, ruh; isjik, vot, ruh, sevk, cin, ispirito. - soul, spirit
 mucadele cozme - conflict resolution
 muzakere etmek; muzakere - negotiate, negotiation
 nizam - order
 serbest - freedom
 siddet - nonviolence
 tad - taste
 tarziye- atone/ atonement
 umumun jikri - consensus
 uyum - harmony
 uzlastirci - reconciler
 uzlastirmak; uzlastirma - conciliate/ conciliation
 yenilme - restoration
 yuksek - wisdom, wise

UGARITIC

lb - heart

UKRAINIAN

Agreement - zгода
 arbitrate - suditi
 Arbitration - arbitraz
 Atonement - iskuplenie
 Blessing - blagoslovinya
 Communication - spilkuvanya

Conciliate - pomiriti
 Conciliation - primirenya
 Conflict resolution - vireshenya konfliktu
 Conscience - svidomist
 Consensus - zгода
 Equality - ravnast
 Equity - spravedlivast
 Fairness - spravedlivast
 Forgiveness - probachenya
 Freedom - volya
 God - bog
 Harmony - garmonia
 Heart - sertse
 Human rights - chelovecheskie prava
 Intelligence - rozuminya
 Joy - veselist
 Justice - spravedlivast
 Justice - spravedlivast
 Law - zakon
 Law - zakon
 Love - kohanya
 Mediate - posrednichevati
 Mediation - posrednichestvo
 Mind - razum
 Negotiate - peregovoriti
 Negotiation - peregovor
 Non-violence - beznasiljstvo
 Order - poryadok
 Order - poryadok
 Pact - pakt
 Peace - mir
 Peacemaking - mirotvorenaya
 Pray - molitis
 Reconcile - miriti, zgodzhuvati
 Reconciliation - zgodzuvanya
 Rectification - vipravlenya
 Religion - religiya
 Restitution - povemyenya
 Restoration - vostanovlenie
 Soul (spirit) - dusha (duh)
 Treaty - zгода
 Truth - pravda
 Victor - pobeditelj, peremozhets
 Victory - pobeda, peremoga
 Wise (wisdom) - mudrii (mudrist)

URDU

above - upar
 agreement - karar
 agreement - karar, samjhauta
 amr - bazu
 ancestors - bapdada
 and - awr
 ask - puchna
 bear - rich /richni f.
 beauty, beautiful - khab-sarati, khab-ru, sudaui, khush-numa,
 khab-surat, shakhs, parizid
 beginning - ybtyda
 big - bara
 blessing - barkat
 body - badan
 Buddha - Bwdh
 care - ehtyat
 change - badalna
 cloak worn by women - bwrqa
 companion - sashi
 country, a - mwlk
 dew - os
 dwell, be inhabited - basna

eagle - wqab
 end - yntyha
 evening - sham
 evil - bwra
 ex, bull - bayl
 examination - ymtyhan -
 eye - ankh
 fate - qysmet
 fill - bharna
 flame - shola
 flame up - bharakna
 flaming up of a flame - bharak
 flower - phul
 goat - bakra
 gold - sona
 good - accha
 good - behtar
 good, worthy - bhala
 grow, increase - barhna
 happy, delighted - baybay
 head - sgr
 hear - awana
 honour, respect - yzzat -
 house - bangla
 humble - ajyz
 if - agar
 intelligence - aql
 king - badshah
 leader, guide - rahnwma
 learn - sikhna
 learning, knowledge - ylm
 letter of alphabet - mim
 maidservant - bandicat - bylla
 man (homo) - admi
 mankind - ynsan
 marriage - byah
 medical treatment - yljaj
 mercy - rahm
 musical instruments - baja
 old - bwdhha
 pain - iza
 peace - aman
 pen - qalam
 plant - pawda
 poem - nazm
 poet - shayr
 poor, submissive - myskin
 power - bas
 power, glory - qwdrat
 queen - rani/king - rajah
 race of people - qawm
 rain - barasna
 religious festival - id
 respect or literature - adab
 rest - aram
 rich - amir
 river, stream - nadi
 road - rasta
 sea - bahr
 seal - mohr
 seed - bij
 servant (esp. of god) - banda
 sister - bahn
 sit - baythna
 small - adna
 snow - barf
 son - beta
 source, origin, capital - asl
 speak, sound - bolna

star - tara
 story, narrative, explanation - bayan
 teach, to - sykhana
 teacher - wstad
 teaching - talim
 these days - aj kal
 today - aj
 touch - chuna
 tribe - qabila
 unconscious - behosh
 vernadah - baramda
 voice, sound - avaz
 wmed - hope, expectation
 woman - awrat
 worship - puja
 year - sal
 you - al

VIETNAMESE

hoa binh - peace

CYMRAEG / WELSH

CYMRAEG TO ENGLISH

aberth, offrwm - sacrifice
 achubwr-rescuer
 adferiad, iawn restitution
 adoli (speak to, then pray, then adore) - worship
 afon - river
 ahtrolith
 allor - altar
 amgueddfa - museum
 anadl, gwynt- breath
 angel - angel
 anian, genius
 anian, natur, naturiaeth - nature
 anwybodaeth - ignorance
 anwybodus - ignorant
 anwybyddu, diystyru - ignore
 archeb - order
 argoe - omen
 arogl-darth - incense
 astudiaeth. - study
 athrewyn = conciliate
 athrin = conflict
 athro = professor
 athrofa = academy
 athronydd = philosophy
 athrylith, genius
 awen, awenydd - muse
 awen, genius
 bedyddio - baptise
 bless - bendithio
 Brenhines - Queen
 Brenin - King
 bron = breast, bosom
 bryn, pen, awel- hill
 buddugoliaeth - victory
 bwbach, bwci, bwgan- hobgoblin
 bwggan, ghost
 bwriadu, ymestyn - project
 bwrw - project
 bwyd-food
 byd-world, state, life
 bywyd-life

cadw - conserve
 calon - heart
 canoli, cyfryngu - mediate
 caradol =
 caredig = beloved, dear
 cariad, serch; caredd = love
 cariad = lover, charity
 caru (v) - love
 ccread - creation
 ceiswr-seeker
 cenhedlaeth - generation
 cenhedlig; heathen, gentile
 cenhedlu - to beget, generate
 chwilio, ceisio- search
 clywed(hear), synnwyr(hear) - perceive
 coed (little forest), coedwig, pren (timber) - wood
 coedwig - forest
 coel - credit
 coel faith
 coelgrefydd, ofergoel - superstition
 coeli - omen
 colleg - college
 corff - body
 creator - crewr, creawdwr
 cred, - belief
 cred, faith
 credinaeth - belief
 creu - create
 creyfydd - religion
 croth, bru - womb
 cusanu-to kiss
 cydwybod - conscience
 cyfamod, cytundeb - treaty
 cyfamod - pact
 cyfathrach - intercourse
 cyfeillach - intercourse
 cyfraith, deddf - law
 cyfreithiwr, lawyer
 cyfrwys, crafty
 cymdeithas, cyfeillach - society
 cymdeithasol - social
 cymedrol (A) - moderate
 cymodi, cysoni - reconcile
 cynghanedd - harmony
 cynghorwr - mentor
 cynghrair - pact
 cynnydd progress
 cythraul - ddemon
 cytundeb - agreement
 cytuno, - agree
 daer - earth
 datblygiad - development, evolution
 datgannu
 datguddiad - revelation, disclosure
 datguddio - reveal, disclose
 dathlu - celebrate
 datrys - solve
 dawnus - gifted, talented
 deall - understand
 deall, rheswm - intelligence, reason
 deallgarwch, deallusrwydd; hysbysrwydd - intelligence
 deallol - intellectual
 deallus, deallgar - intelligent (cc)
 deallus - intelligent
 dearyddiaeth - geography
 deau - right, south
 dechrau - beginning
 dectant - 10 stringed instrument
 deddfol -legal

- deddf - law
 deddfwr - legislator
 dedwydd, - happy, blessed
 dedwyddwch, bliss, happiness
 defion - rights, customs
 deidwadol (a) ceidwadwr (N) - conservative
 delfryd (N) ideal (a)
 delfrydol, ideal
 derwen, derw-oak tree
 derwydd = druid
 dewines-witch, sorceress
 dewiniaeth - witchcraft
 dewiniaeth-witchcraft, divination
 dewr, brave
 deyrmas- kingdom
 diawl - devil
 dichellgar crafty
 dinas - city
 dinasfrait - freedom
 dirnad - understand
 disglair, brilliant
 diwinydd-divine, theologian
 diwinyddiaeth- theology, divinity
 doeth (a) gwr doeth (n) - sage
 doeth- wise
 doethineb- wisdom
 doethlyd- sophisticated
 dolur, pain
 drud- dear, precious, costly
 drychfeddwl, - idea
 drychiolaeth - ghost
 Duw, Dofydd- God
 duw- god
 dydd Llun (moon) - Monday
 dydd Sol - sunday
 dydd Mercher - wednesday
 dydd Sadwrn - Saturday
 Dydd Gwener - Friday
 Dydd Iau - (Jupiter - Iau) - Thursday
 dygymod, - agree
 dyn o athrylith - genius
 dysg, dysgeidiaeth - learning
 dysgedig, hyddysg - learned
 dysgu - learn
 edwythiad - education
 eglwys - church
 eilun - idol
 enaid - soul
 enaid, ysbryd - soul, spirit
 ffydd, faith
 ffysig; medicine
 gair-word
 geiriadur, geirlyfr - lexicon
 giriadwr- dictionary
 glan, holy
 glan, cysegr-lan - holy
 glan (-ful) - beauty, beautiful
 glan- pure, clean
 glan- shore
 glew - brave
 gobaith (N), gobeithio (V) hope
 gofyniad- question
 golau, goleuni- light
 goleuo, hysbysu- to enlighten
 gorchymyn - order
 grisial - crystal
 gwaith, gweithred, gorchwyl - work
 gwardwr, achubwr, iachadwr-saviour
 wareiddiad - civilisation
 gwawl - light
 gweddi prayer
 gweddio (from root meaning to long for, mourn for, related to Irish guidim, guide, pray - gweddio - pray
 gweithio - to work
 gweld - see
 gweledydd - seer
 gwen - white
 gwen - smile
 gwendid - weakness
 Gwendid y Llenad - the way of the moon
 Gwener - Venus
 gwenewyn - poison, jealousy
 gwenfro - paradise
 gwerin - people
 gweriniaeth - democracy
 gweriniaeth - republic
 gwir - truth
 gwir, real, dirweddol - real
 gwir, gwirionedd - truth
 gwir, cywir - true
 gwirfodd - goodwill, voluntarily
 gwirionedd, verity, reality - truth
 gwirionedd, sylwedd, dirwedd, realti - reality
 gwirioni - infatuate, dote
 gwirod - spirit
 gwiw - meet, fit, worthy
 gwlad - country, land (root of state, statesman)
 gwlad - country
 gwladgarol - patriot
 gwladgarwr patriot
 gwladoli - to nationalise
 gwladr - peasant,
 gwladweinydd - statesman
 gwladwr - countryman, peasant
 gwladwriaeth - state
 gwlan - wool
 gwleidyddiaeth - politics
 gwr - man, husband
 gwrrach - hag, witch
 gwraig, merch - woman
 gwreichion - sparks
 gwres - heat
 gwrigrig - wife, woman
 gwrol, brave
 gwron - hero
 gwrteithiad - cultivation, culture
 gwryw - male
 gwybod (from ie *wied, see, know) - know
 gwybodaeth - knowledge
 gwybodaau - studies
 gwybodeg - epistemology
 gwyddonol - scientific
 gwyddor, gwyddoniaeth - science
 gwyn - lust, ache, smart
 gwyn - white, blessed
 gwynfyd - blessedness, bliss, (beatitudes, plural)
 gwynfydedig - blessed, happy, beautiful
 gwynt- wind
 gwyrdd - valour
 gwyrth - miracle
 hanes, hanesiaeth, hanesyddiaeth - history
 hanes - tale, story
 harddwch - beauty
 harddwch - beauty, beautiful
 harmoni, harmony
 heddwch - peace
 heddwch - peace
 holi, amau, gofyn, ceisio- to question, ask, seek, search for

hud, swyngyfaredd - magic
 iach, iachus- healthy, healing - related to Irish iccain, and Breton yac'haat , also yac'h iachau, meddyginiaethu- heal - from
 iawn, cyfiawn, cywir - just
 idea - idea
 idealaeth, delfrydiaeth - idealism
 ieithegydd - philology
 ieithydd - linguist
 Ior - the Lord
 llachar, brilliant
 lladin - Latin
 llawenydd, dyweydd, bodd (will, pleasure) - joy
 lean - nun
 llefaru, siarad - speak
 llw - oath, vow
 llyfr - book
 llyfrgel - library
 mab - son
 maddau - forgive
 maddeuant - forgiveness
 magu- to engender
 Mawrth - March
 meddwl, bryd, cof - mind
 meddyg-doctor
 meddyginiaeth; medicine
 mellithio - curse
 moddion - medicine
 myfyrdod - meditation
 myfyrio - meditator
 myfyriwr, effrydydd - student
 mynwes col - bosom
 nef - heaven
 nef (singular), nefoedd (plural) - Heaven, the heavens
 offeiriad - priest
 ofn - fear
 onn, onnen-ash
 pagan, (N) paganaidd (A) - pagan
 pain gwayw
 pam- why
 pan, cwm-valley, hollow
 gwynfa - paradise
 poen, pain
 pregethu preach
 pren, coeden - tree
 priodferch, priodasferch - bride
 proffwyd - prophet
 prydferth, hardd, teg- beautiful
 prydferthwch - beauty, beautiful
 reincarnation -
 religious - crefyddol
 rhydd, (a) rhyddhau (v) - free
 rhydd - freedom
 rhyddid, freedom
 rhyfeddod,syndsod - wonder
 rhyw - sex
 saith - seven
 sanctaidd, holy
 sant- saint
 santes- female saint
 soffydd-sophist
 sosialaeth - socialism
 soveriegn - pen (A) penadur , sofren (n)
 swynwr, dewin-diviner, magus, wizard, magician
 syniad, - idea
 taith - journey,voyage,progress
 taith, progress
 tangnefedd - peace
 tarth - mist, vapour

taw - silence
 teg - beautiful, fine, fair
 tegwch beauty, beautiful
 tegwych - fairness, beauty
 teimlad - feel, feeling sensation, emotion
 teml - temple
 ter - refined, pure, clean, fine
 tlws, beauty, beautiful
 tosturiol - merciful
 trefn - order
 trosgynol - transcendent
 trossed - crime
 trugaredd, mercy
 trugareddfa - mercy seat
 trugarog, trugarog
 Tuesday - dydd Mawrth (Mars)
 twrnai lawyer
 tylwyth teg - fairies, beautiful littlerally people
 tylwyth- people, household, family
 tywys-lead, guide
 tywysog - prince
 tywysoges-princess
 tywysydd-leader,guide
 uchelwydd - mistletoe
 uffern - hell
 urdd, (N) order
 urdd-order, rank
 urddiad- ordination
 urddo- ordain
 urddos- dignity, honour
 Y Tylwyth Teg- fairies, The Little People
 yfateb - agree
 ymchwiliad-quest, research
 ymgnawdoliad - incarnation
 ymprydio - fast
 ymwybodol - conscious
 ymwybyddiaeth - consciousness
 Yr Ysbryd Fawr- The Great Spirit
 ysbrid, gwirod - spirit
 ysbryd, gwirod- spirit
 ysgol, ysgoldy, - school
 ysgolhaig, ysgolar - scholar
 ysgolheictod, ysgoloriaeth - scholarship
 ysgolheictod; scolarship
 ysgoloriaeth scolarship
 ysgrifennydd - scribe
 ystyriol, tosturiol - considerate

ENGLISH TO CYMRAEG

academy - athrofa
 academic - athrofaol, academig
 agree - cytuno, dygymod, cyfateb
 agreement - cytundeb
 altar - allor
 angel - angel
 ash - onn, onnen
 baptise - bedyddio
 beautiful, fine, fair - teg
 beautiful - prydferth, hardd, teg
 beauty, beautiful - glan (-ful)
 beauty, beautiful - tegwch
 beauty, beautiful - tlws,
 beauty - prydferthwch, harddwch
 beginning - dechrau
 belief - cred, credinaeth
 beloved, dear; - caredig
 beloved - love
 bless - bendithio

- blessed, happy, beatific - gwynfydedig
 blessedness, bliss, (beatitudes pl.) - gwynfyd
 body - corff
 book - llyfr
 bosom - mynwes col
 brave - dewr, gwrol, glew
 breast, bosom - bron
 breath - anadl, gwynt
 Brenin - King
 bride - priodferch, priodasferch
 brilliant - disglair, llachar
 celebrate - dathlu
 church - eglwys
 city - dinas
 civilisation - gwareiddiad
 college - colleg
 conciliate - athrewyn
 conflict - athrin
 conscience - cydwybod
 conscious - ymwybodol
 consciousness - ymwybyddiaeth
 conservative - deidwadol (a) ceidwadwr (N)
 conserve - cadw
 considerate - ystyriol, tosturiol
 country, land (root of state, statesman) - gwlad
 country - gwlad
 countryman, peasant - gwladwr
 courtship - carwriaeth
 crafty - cyfrwys, dichellgar
 create - creu
 creation - ccread
 creator - crewr, creawdwr
 credit - coel
 crime - trossed
 crystal - grisial
 cultivation, culture - gwrteithiad
 curse - mellithio
 demon - cythraul
 dear, precious, costly - drud
 declare, recount, render - datgan
 democracy - gweriniaeth
 development, evolution - datblygiad
 devil - diawl
 dictionary - giriadwr
 dignity, honour - urddos
 divine, theologian - diwinydd
 diviner, magus, wizard, magician - swynwr, dewin
 doctor - meddyg
 druid - derwydd
 earth - daer
 education - edwythiad
 epistemology - gwybodeg
 fairies, beautiful people - tylwyth teg
 fairies, The Little People - Y Tylwyth Teg
 fairness, beauty - tegwych
 faith - ffydd, cred, coel
 fast - ymprydio
 fear - ofn
 feel, feeling sensation, emotion - teimlad
 female saint - santes
 food - bwyd
 forest - coedwig
 forgive - maddau
 forgiveness - maddeuant
 free - rhydd, (a) rhyddhau (v)
 freedom - rhydd
 freedom - rhyddid, dinasfaint
 Friday - Dydd Gwener
 friendship, kinship - carennydd
 genius - athrylith, anian, awen, dyn o athrylith
 geography - dearyddiaeth
 gguidh)
 ghost - bwggan, drychiolaeth
 gifted, talented - dawnus
 God - Duw, Dofydd
 goodwill, voluntarily - gwirfodd
 hag, witch - gwrach
 happiness - dedwydddwch, bliss
 happy, blessed - dedwydd
 harmony - harmoni, cynghanedd
 heal - iachau, meddyginiaeth- from
 healthy, healing - iach, iachus- related to Irish iccain, and
 Breton yac'haat , also yac'h heart - calon
 heat - gwres
 heathen, gentile - cenhedlig; cenhedlu - to beget, generate;
 cenhedlaeth - generation
 heaven - nef
 Heaven, the heavens - nef (singular), nefoedd (plural)
 hell - uffern
 hero - gwron -
 hill - bryn, pen, awel
 history - hanes, hanesiaeth, hanesyddiaeth
 hobgoblin - bwbach, bwci, bwgan
 holy - glan, sanctaidd,
 holy - glan, cysegr-lan
 hope - gobaith (N), gobeithio (V)
 idea - drychfeddwl, syniad, idea
 ideal - delfrydol, ideal (a); delfryd (N)
 idealism - idealaeth, delfrydiaeth
 idol - eilun
 ignorance - anwybodaeth
 ignorant - anwybodus
 ignore - anwybyddu, diystyru
 incarnation - ymgawdoliad
 incense - arogl-darth
 infatuate, dote - gwirioni
 intellectual - deallol
 intelligence, reason - deall, rheswm
 intelligence - deallgarwch, deallusrwydd; hysbysrwydd
 intelligent (ce) - deallus, deallgar
 journey, voyage, progress - taith
 joy - llawenydd, dyweydd, bodd (will, pleasure)
 just - iawn, cyfiawn, cywir
 kingdom - deyrnas
 kiss - cusanu
 know - gwybod (from ie *wied, see, know)
 knowledge - gwybodaeth
 Latin - lladin
 law - deddf
 law - cyfraith, deddf
 law- cyfraith, deddf
 lawyer - cyfreithiwr, twrnai
 lead, guide - tywys
 leader, guide - tywysydd
 learn - dysgu
 learned - dysgedig, hyddysg
 learning - dysg, dysgeidiaeth
 legal - deddfol
 legislator - deddfwr
 lexicon - geiriardur, geirlyfr
 library - llyfrgell
 life - bywyd
 light - gwawl
 light - golau, goleuni
 linguist - ieithydd
 Lord - Ior
 love; - cariad, serch; caredd
 lover, wooer - carwr

- lover, charity; - cariad
 loving, beloved, dear - cariadus
 loving, full of love - cariadlawn
 lust, ache, smart - gwyn
 magic - hud, swyngyfaredd
 male - gwryw
 man, husband - gwr
 March - Mawrth
 March - Mawrth
 mediate - canoli, cyfryngu
 mediation - ?
 medicine - meddyginiaeth; ffysig; moddion
 meditation - myfyrdod
 meditator - myfyrio
 meet, fit, worthy - gwiw -
 mentor - cynghorwr
 merciful - trugarog, tostriol
 mercy seat - trugareddfa
 mercy - trugaredd,
 Merlin - from Mori-dunon - of the sea hill - mori - sea and
 dunom - hill, (as in mere - sea, lake , and latin mares, mermaid)
 mind - meddwl, bryd, cof
 miracle - gwyrth
 mist, vapour - tarth
 mistletoe - uchelwydd
 moderate - cymedrol (A)
 Monday -dydd Llun (moon)
 muse - awen, awenydd
 museum - amgueddfa
 nationalise - gwladoli
 nature - anian, natur, naturiaeth
 nun - llean
 oak tree - derwen,derw
 oath, vow - llw
 omen - argoel, coeli
 ordain - urddo
 order - trefn, gorchymyn, archeb, urdd, (N)
 order, rank - urdd
 ordination - urddiad
 pact - cyfamod, cynghrair
 pagan - pagan, (N) paganaidd (A)
 pain - dolur, poen, gwayw
 paradise - gwynfa
 paradise - gwenfro
 patriot - gwladgarwr
 patriot - gwladgarol
 peace - heddwich
 peace - tangnefedd
 peace - heddwch
 peacemaker
 peasant, - gwladr
 people - gwerin
 people, household, family - tylwyth
 perceive - clywed(hear), synnwyr(hear)
 philologist - ieithegydd
 philosophy - athronydd
 poison, jealousy - gwenewyn
 politics - gwleidyddiaeth
 pray - gweddio (from root meaning to long for, mourn for,
 related to Irish guidim, guide, pray - gweddio)
 prayer - gweddi
 preach - pregethu
 priest - offeiriad
 prince tywysog
 princess - tywysoges
 professor - athro
 progress - taith, cynnydd
 project - bwrw
 project - v - bwriadu, ymestyn
 prophet - proffwyd
 prydferthwch - beauty, beautiful
 pure, clean - glan
 Queen - Brenhines
 quest, research - ymchwiliad
 question - gofyniad
 real - gwir, real, dirweddol
 reality - gwirionedd, sylwedd, dirwedd, realti
 reconcile - cymodi, cysoni
 refined, pure, clean, fine - ter
 reincarnation
 religion - crefydd
 religious - crefyddol
 republic - gweriniaeth
 rescuer - achubwr
 restitution - adferiad, iawn
 reveal, disclose -datguddio
 revelation, disclosure, datguddiad
 right, south - deau
 rights, customs - defion
 river - afon
 sacrifice - aberth, offrwm
 sage - doeth (a) gwr doeth (n)
 saint - sant
 saturday - dydd Sadwrn
 saviour - gwaredwr,achubwr, iachadwr
 scholar - ysgolhaig, ysgolar
 scholarship - ysgolheictod, ysgoloriaeth
 school - ysgol, ysgoldy
 science - gwyddor, gwyddoniaeth
 scientific - gwyddonol
 scientist - gwyddonydd
 scholarship - ysgolheictod; ysgoloriaeth
 scribe - ysgrifennydd
 search - chwilio, ceisio-
 see - gweld
 seeker - ceiswr
 seer - gweledydd
 seven - saith
 sex - rhyw
 shore - glan
 silence - taw
 sing, declare, render - datgannu
 smile - gwen
 social - cymdeithasol
 socialism - sosialaeth
 society - cymdeithas, cyfeillach
 solve - datrys
 son - mab
 sophist - soffydd
 sophisticated - doethlyd
 soul - enaid
 soul, spirit - enaid, ysbryd
 sovereign - pen (A) penadur , sofran (n)
 sparks - gwreichion
 speak - llefaru, siarad
 spirit - ysbrid, gwirod
 stag, dear - carwr
 state - gwladwriaeth
 statesman - gwladweinydd
 stringed instrument with 10 stings - dectant
 student - myfyriwr, effrydydd
 studies - gwybodau
 study - astudiaeth
 sunday - dydd Sol
 Sunday - dydd Sol
 superstition - coelgrefydd, ofergoel
 tale, story - hanes
 temple - teml

the way of the moon - Gwendid y Llenad
 The Great Spirit - Yr Ysbryd Fawr
 theology, divinity - diwinyddiaeth
 Thursday - Dydd Iau - (Jupiter - Iau)
 to enlighten - goleuo, hysbysu
 to engender - magu-
 to question, ask, seek, search for - holi, amau, gofyn, ceisio
 transcendent - trosgynnol
 treaty - cyfamod, cytundeb
 tree - pren, coeden
 true - gwir, cywir
 truth - gwir, gwirionedd
 tuesday - dydd Mawrth (Mars)
 understanding - intelligent,
 valley, hollow - pan, cwm-
 valour - gwyrdd -
 venus - gwener
 Venus - Gwener
 victory - buddugoliaeth
 weakness - gwendid
 Wednesday - dydd Mercher
 white, blessed - gwyn
 white - gwen
 why - pam-
 wife, woman - gwrig
 wind - gwynt
 wisdom - doethineb
 wise - doeth
 witch - gwrach
 witch, sorceress - dewines
 witchcraft, divination - dewiniaeth
 woman gwraig, merch
 womb - croth, bru
 wonder - rhyfeddod, syndsod
 wood - coed (little forest), coedwig, pren (timber)
 wool - gwlan
 word - gair
 work - gweithio
 work - gwaith, gweithred, gorchwyl
 world, state, life - byd
 worship - adoli (speak to, then pray, then adore)

ZULU

ukuthula - peace

ZUNI

“Apache” comes from Zuni for “enemy”

WOLOF

(senegal, mauritania, gambia)

jamma - peace

WYANDOTTE

Wyandotte is the Indian original name for the tribes called Huron by the French (from a French term of abuse meaning an unkempt fellow, a ruffian) – they were a confederation of tribes living between Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, Canada, and which now live in Oklahoma and Quebec.

Kentucky – meaning “meadowland” in Wyandotte.

YIDDISH

got - god
 herts - heart
 libe - love
 religye - religion

YORUBA

(Nigeria, Benin, Ghana)
 alafia - peace

